

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 1	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J4	

Board: 2	♠ AK43	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K104	
HCP: 13	♣ K1086	You bid first.

Board: 3	♠ K1082	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

Board: 4	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	

Board: 5	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8743	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ AK63				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AKQ5	♥ 6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ962	♦ J5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ KQ8653				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK43	♠ J1096		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ KJ	1♥	1♠	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K104	♦ AJ965	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1086	♣ Q4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1082	♠ AJ765				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J98	♥ K3	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1076	♦ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ AJ9743	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ83	♠ 10975		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ32	♥ Q10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ KJ985	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A95	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ Q754				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 8743	♥ K105	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ962	♦ AK3	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ 864				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 1	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8653	

Board: 2	♠ J1096	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ965	
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	Partner bids first.

Board: 3	♠ AJ765	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9743	

Board: 4	♠ 10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q7	

Board: 5	♠ Q754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 864	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ AK63				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AKQ5	♥ 6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ962	♦ J5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ KQ8653				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK43	♠ J1096		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ KJ	1♥	1♠	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K104	♦ AJ965	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1086	♣ Q4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1082	♠ AJ765				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J98	♥ K3	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1076	♦ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ AJ9743	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ83	♠ 10975		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ32	♥ Q10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ KJ985	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A95	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ Q754				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 8743	♥ K105	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ962	♦ AK3	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ 864				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 6	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1074	
Board: 7	♠ Q653	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J2	
Board: 8	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ74	
Board: 9	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ 97653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q5	
Board: 10	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1097	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ 8432		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K43	♥ Q72				
North HCP: 13	♦ 987	♦ AJ653	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK1074	♣ 9				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q653	♠ J2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ AK83	Pass	1♦	X	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1075	♦ A96	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J2	♣ 10875				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ A82		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ A873	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 105	♦ AJ632	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ74	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ92	♠ K76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ KJ54	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 97653	♦ J2	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q5	♣ KJ43				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ 543		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8	♥ 9754				
North HCP: 13	♦ K52	♦ QJ1064	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ1097	♣ A				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 6	♠ 8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	
Board: 7	♠ J2	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10875	
Board: 8	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A873	
Vul: None	♦ AJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	
Board: 9	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ43	
Board: 10	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9754	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ 8432		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K43	♥ Q72				
North HCP: 13	♦ 987	♦ AJ653	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK1074	♣ 9				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q653	♠ J2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ AK83				
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1075	♦ A96	Pass	1♦	X	1♥
South HCP: 12	♣ J2	♣ 10875	Pass	1NT	AP	
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ A82		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ A873				
North HCP: 13	♦ 105	♦ AJ632	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ74	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ92	♠ K76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ KJ54				
North HCP: 8	♦ 97653	♦ J2	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q5	♣ KJ43	Pass	1NT	AP	
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ 543		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8	♥ 9754				
North HCP: 13	♦ K52	♦ QJ1064	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ1097	♣ A				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 11	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ KQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Board: 12	♠ 764	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1083	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

Board: 13	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ A10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 632	

Board: 14	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10652	

Board: 15	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10432	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ9	♠ A				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ J964	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ843	♦ A65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ KJ874				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 764	♠ K3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A1083	♥ QJ92	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK6	♦ QJ854	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K103	♣ 62				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9864	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ K854	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A10963	♦ 8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 632	♣ KQJ1084	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ 1086		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ J984	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ J10	♦ KQ987	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ10652	♣ A				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AJ76				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10432	♥ AQJ8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ53	♦ 108	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ 964				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 11	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J964	
Vul: None	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ874	

Board: 12	♠ K3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 62	

Board: 13	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K854	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ1084	

Board: 14	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J984	
Vul: None	♦ KQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	

Board: 15	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 964	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ9	♠ A				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ J964	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ843	♦ A65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ KJ874				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 764	♠ K3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A1083	♥ QJ92	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK6	♦ QJ854	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K103	♣ 62				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9864	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ K854	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A10963	♦ 8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 632	♣ KQJ1084	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ 1086		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ J984	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ J10	♦ KQ987	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ10652	♣ A				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AJ76				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10432	♥ AQJ8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ53	♦ 108	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ 964				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 16	♠ AQ	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10876	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10842	

Board: 17	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1043	
Vul: None	♦ Q10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

Board: 18	♠ A875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q952	

Board: 19	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ K7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A63	

Board: 20	♠ K2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ103	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ J972		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10876	♥ 9				
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ KJ986	1♥	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K10842	♣ A65				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K54	♠ A87				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K1043	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10987	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ Q87543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A875	♠ 10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ6	♥ AQ83	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ A7532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q952	♣ 1087				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ6	♠ K74				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ QJ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K7654	♦ A83	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A63	♣ K975	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ J105		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ Q842				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ82	♦ K7643	2♠	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ103	♣ 8				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 16	♠ J972	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A65	

Board: 17	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q87543	

Board: 18	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ A7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1087	

Board: 19	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K975	

Board: 20	♠ J105	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q842	
Vul: Both	♦ K7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ J972		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10876	♥ 9				
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ KJ986	1♥	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K10842	♣ A65				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K54	♠ A87				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K1043	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10987	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ Q87543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A875	♠ 10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ6	♥ AQ83	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ A7532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q952	♣ 1087				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ6	♠ K74				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ QJ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K7654	♦ A83	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A63	♣ K975	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ J105		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ Q842				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ82	♦ K7643	2♠	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ103	♣ 8				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 21	♠ J643	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 87	

Board: 22	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A97	

Board: 23	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ K7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	

Board: 24	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K763	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 25	♠ 5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ 98653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q107	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J643	♠ Q9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ KQ96	Pass	1♦	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ1053	♦ 6	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 87	♣ AKQJ65				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J83	♠ KQ72		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ82	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A83	♦ KQJ94	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A97	♣ 1064				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ KJ7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ107	♥ 84	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K7543	♦ AJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ A10973	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ Q1086		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K763	♥ A84	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 8	♦ AK1042	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ10	♣ 6	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ K				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ75	♥ 43				
North HCP: 7	♦ 98653	♦ AQ74	Pass	1♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q107	♣ K98632				
Contract: 3♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 21	♠ Q9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ65	

Board: 22	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1064	

Board: 23	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10973	

Board: 24	♠ Q1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ AK1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 25	♠ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K98632	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J643	♠ Q9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ KQ96	Pass	1♦	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ1053	♦ 6	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 87	♣ AKQJ65				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J83	♠ KQ72		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ82	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A83	♦ KQJ94	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A97	♣ 1064				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ KJ7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ107	♥ 84	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K7543	♦ AJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ A10973	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ Q1086		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K763	♥ A84	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 8	♦ AK1042	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ10	♣ 6	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ K				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ75	♥ 43				
North HCP: 7	♦ 98653	♦ AQ74	Pass	1♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q107	♣ K98632				
Contract: 3♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 26	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9762	

Board: 27	♠ K74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1086	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ943	
HCP: 9	♣ 6	Partner bids first.

Board: 28	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J832	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ9	

Board: 29	♠ 1094	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J742	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J	

Board: 30	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: None	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK965	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q105		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ K1043	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ5	♦ AQ876	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9762	♣ 10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ —				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J1086	♥ KQ9	Pass	1♦	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ943	♦ Q1072	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ AK10983	AP			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ A653		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J832	♥ A107	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 102	♦ KQ985	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ9	♣ 7				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1094	♠ J73				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J742	♥ K6	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ975	♦ Q2	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ AQ8542				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AJ64		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ87	♥ J2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A103	♦ K8762	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK965	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 26	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1043	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	
Board: 27	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1072	
HCP: 14	♣ AK10983	You bid first.
Board: 28	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	
Board: 29	♠ J73	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8542	
Board: 30	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ K8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q105		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ K1043	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ5	♦ AQ876	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9762	♣ 10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ —				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J1086	♥ KQ9	Pass	1♦	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ943	♦ Q1072	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ AK10983	AP			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ A653		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J832	♥ A107	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 102	♦ KQ985	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ9	♣ 7				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1094	♠ J73				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J742	♥ K6	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ975	♦ Q2	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ AQ8542				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AJ64		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ87	♥ J2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A103	♦ K8762	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK965	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 31	♠ KQ5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1087	
Vul: NS	♦ A9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 32	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K975	

Board: 33	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q642	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 34	♠ AQJ10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ84	

Board: 35	♠ 9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ 97				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1087	♥ AK5	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A9752	♦ J6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ KQJ862	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ A1063		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ32	♥ J8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ 106	♦ AKQJ8	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K975	♣ Q10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ Q102				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q642	♥ A97	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ62	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AK942				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ10	♠ 3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ J975				
North HCP: 17	♦ 43	♦ AJ1062	1♠	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ84	♣ 975				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9843	♠ AKQJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ AJ10	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ973	♦ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J10	♣ K8742				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 31	♠ 97	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ862	

Board: 32	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	

Board: 33	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK942	

Board: 34	♠ 3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J975	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 975	

Board: 35	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8742	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ 97				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1087	♥ AK5	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A9752	♦ J6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ KQJ862	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ A1063		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ32	♥ J8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ 106	♦ AKQJ8	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K975	♣ Q10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ Q102				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q642	♥ A97	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ62	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AK942				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ10	♠ 3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ J975				
North HCP: 17	♦ 43	♦ AJ1062	1♠	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ84	♣ 975				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9843	♠ AKQJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ AJ10	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ973	♦ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J10	♣ K8742				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 36	♠ K2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	
HCP: 12	♣ A10952	You bid first.

Board: 37	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ854	
HCP: 14	♣ Q	Partner bids first.

Board: 38	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J874	
Vul: EW	♦ J	
HCP: 14	♣ AK954	You bid first.

Board: 39	♠ 8	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ42	
HCP: 12	♣ K108	Partner bids first.

Board: 40	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 14	♣ A1052	You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ J109
 ♦ A103
 ♣ A10952

South:
 ♠ J643
 ♥ A
 ♦ KJ987
 ♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ94
 ♥ A85
 ♦ AJ854
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ A876
 ♥ K63
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ J874
 ♦ J
 ♣ AK954

South:
 ♠ 8632
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ A10943
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣X S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ QJ62
 ♦ KQJ42
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ A9
 ♦ A7
 ♣ AQJ643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 943
 ♥ A532
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ A1052

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ J974
 ♦ K8753
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 36	♠ J643	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K64	
Board: 37	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ74	
Board: 38	♠ 8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ A10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10	
Board: 39	♠ QJ3	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ643	
Board: 40	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J974	
Vul: None	♦ K8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ J109
 ♦ A103
 ♣ A10952

South:
 ♠ J643
 ♥ A
 ♦ KJ987
 ♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ94
 ♥ A85
 ♦ AJ854
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ A876
 ♥ K63
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ J874
 ♦ J
 ♣ AK954

South:
 ♠ 8632
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ A10943
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣X S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ QJ62
 ♦ KQJ42
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ A9
 ♦ A7
 ♣ AQJ643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 943
 ♥ A532
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ A1052

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ J974
 ♦ K8753
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 41	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 42	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ7	

Board: 43	♠ 42	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K962	
Vul: None	♦ A9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K5	

Board: 44	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ864	

Board: 45	♠ KJ87	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q7	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A92	♠ 10765				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ108	♥ AQ75	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ987	♦ Q3	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ A82	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 943	♠ K876		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ96	♥ 3	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K63	♦ AQJ54	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ7	♣ A64				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AK107				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K962	♥ 85	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A9852	♦ Q10	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ QJ863				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K103		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A72	♥ K1065	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ2	♦ AQ1086	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ864	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ87	♠ A103				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ Q54	Pass	1♦	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ42	♦ K10	Pass	X	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♣ Q7	♣ K9854	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 41	♠ 10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A82	

Board: 42	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A64	

Board: 43	♠ AK107	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ863	

Board: 44	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1065	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 45	♠ A103	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9854	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A92	♠ 10765				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ108	♥ AQ75	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ987	♦ Q3	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ A82	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 943	♠ K876		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ96	♥ 3	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K63	♦ AQJ54	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ7	♣ A64				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AK107				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K962	♥ 85	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A9852	♦ Q10	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ QJ863				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K103		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A72	♥ K1065	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ2	♦ AQ1086	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ864	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ87	♠ A103				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ Q54	Pass	1♦	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ42	♦ K10	Pass	X	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♣ Q7	♣ K9854	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 46	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A753	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K73	

Board: 47	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	

Board: 48	♠ A72	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1053	

Board: 49	♠ J1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 75	

Board: 50	♠ 3	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K62	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1076	You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ A753
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ K73

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ 10642
 ♦ Q10962
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A873
 ♥ 1075
 ♦ Q9872
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ AJ42
 ♦ K103
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ AQJ4
 ♦ 54
 ♣ J1053

South:
 ♠ QJ53
 ♥ 107
 ♦ KJ876
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J1085
 ♥ K10
 ♦ AKQJ3
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ 873
 ♦ 107
 ♣ AKQ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ A83
 ♦ K62
 ♣ AKQ1076

South:
 ♠ J1098
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AJ1094
 ♣ J85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♥	4♣	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 46	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10642	
Vul: None	♦ Q10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A6	

Board: 47	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	

Board: 48	♠ QJ53	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

Board: 49	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ93	

Board: 50	♠ J1098	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1094	
HCP: 7	♣ J85	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ A753
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ K73

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ 10642
 ♦ Q10962
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A873
 ♥ 1075
 ♦ Q9872
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ AJ42
 ♦ K103
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ AQJ4
 ♦ 54
 ♣ J1053

South:
 ♠ QJ53
 ♥ 107
 ♦ KJ876
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J1085
 ♥ K10
 ♦ AKQJ3
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ 873
 ♦ 107
 ♣ AKQ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ A83
 ♦ K62
 ♣ AKQ1076

South:
 ♠ J1098
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AJ1094
 ♣ J85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♥	4♣	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 51	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q643	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

Board: 52	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ82	

Board: 53	♠ A743	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ853	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	Partner bids first.

Board: 54	♠ KQ85	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1075	

Board: 55	♠ J975	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ A1092				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q643	♥ 10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ962	♦ K108	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J4	♣ KQ985				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ Q8				
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ A873		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ4	♦ K10873	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ82	♣ 53				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A743	♠ KQJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ 109	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ853	♦ K104	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ	♣ KJ986				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ85	♠ 4				
Vul: EW	♥ AK7	♥ J1042		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q97	♦ KJ1054	1NT	Pass	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 9	♣ 1075	♣ A42	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J975	♠ Q4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ AJ109				
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1032	♦ J94	Pass	1♦	1NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9	♣ AJ42				
Contract: 1N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 51	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ985	

Board: 52	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A873	
Vul: Both	♦ K10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 53	

Board: 53	♠ KQJ	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K104	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ986	You bid first.

Board: 54	♠ 4	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1042	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A42	

Board: 55	♠ Q4	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ42	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ A1092				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q643	♥ 10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ962	♦ K108	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J4	♣ KQ985				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ Q8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ A873	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ4	♦ K10873				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ82	♣ 53				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A743	♠ KQJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ 109	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ853	♦ K104	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ	♣ KJ986				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ85	♠ 4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK7	♥ J1042	1NT	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q97	♦ KJ1054	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 1075	♣ A42				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J975	♠ Q4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ AJ109	Pass	1♦	1NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1032	♦ J94				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9	♣ AJ42				
Contract: 1N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 56	♠ 9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK95	

Board: 57	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10432	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

Board: 58	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 98542	

Board: 59	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A762	
Vul: None	♦ J9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J3	

Board: 60	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K743	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ972	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9875	♠ AQ32		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ 62	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ A9532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK95	♣ 86				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ KQ86				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10432	♥ K	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ973	♦ Q52	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ Q8532				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ QJ52		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK43	♥ 9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ AQ1073	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 98542	♣ AKJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ 9864				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A762	♥ KJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J9532	♦ AQ7	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J3	♣ A1042				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ J973		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K743	♥ Q86	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 105	♦ KJ632	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ972	♣ 3				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 56	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ A9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 86	

Board: 57	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8532	

Board: 58	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Board: 59	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1042	

Board: 60	♠ J973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9875	♠ AQ32		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ 62	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ A9532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK95	♣ 86				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ KQ86				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10432	♥ K	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ973	♦ Q52	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ Q8532				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ QJ52		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK43	♥ 9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ AQ1073	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 98542	♣ AKJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ 9864				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A762	♥ KJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J9532	♦ AQ7	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J3	♣ A1042				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ J973		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K743	♥ Q86	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 105	♦ KJ632	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ972	♣ 3				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 61	♠ K732	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: Both	♦ A10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	

Board: 62	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A972	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K432	

Board: 63	♠ Q8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ K9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 54	

Board: 64	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ10643	

Board: 65	♠ Q	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q864	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10752	
HCP: 8	♣ J108	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K732	♠ AQ64				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 642	♥ K73	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A10932	♦ QJ7	Pass	2♠	3♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ 975				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK82	♠ J104		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A972	♥ J1054	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ K8432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K432	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AJ32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ63	♥ Q104	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K9754	♦ 8	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 54	♣ AKJ72				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ Q7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ A432	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ10	♦ K9743	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ10643	♣ 52				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ 1054				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q864	♥ J95	Pass	1♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K10752	♦ A8	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J108	♣ AKQ43				
Contract: 3♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 61	♠ AQ64	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 975	

Board: 62	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1054	
Vul: None	♦ K8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q	

Board: 63	♠ AJ32	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ72	

Board: 64	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A432	
Vul: None	♦ K9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 52	

Board: 65	♠ 1054	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A8	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ43	You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K732	♠ AQ64				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 642	♥ K73	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A10932	♦ QJ7	Pass	2♠	3♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ 975				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK82	♠ J104		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A972	♥ J1054	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ K8432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K432	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AJ32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ63	♥ Q104	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K9754	♦ 8	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 54	♣ AKJ72				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ Q7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ A432	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ10	♦ K9743	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ10643	♣ 52				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ 1054				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q864	♥ J95	Pass	1♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K10752	♦ A8	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J108	♣ AKQ43				
Contract: 3♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 66	♠ AK	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ 752	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9864	You bid first.

Board: 67	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q964	
Vul: Both	♦ A10832	
HCP: 6	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

Board: 68	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	
HCP: 12	♣ 10532	You bid first.

Board: 69	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1084	
Vul: Both	♦ AK865	
HCP: 11	♣ 32	Partner bids first.

Board: 70	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ983	You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ J9
 ♦ 752
 ♣ AJ9864

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ A765
 ♦ KQJ94
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♥	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ Q964
 ♦ A10832
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ J75
 ♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ72
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ 64
 ♣ 10532

South:
 ♠ AJ53
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQJ82
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ Q1084
 ♦ AK865
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ K1083
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 103
 ♣ AKQJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ K9
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ AKJ983

South:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ AJ62
 ♦ AK1073
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 66	♠ Q6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A765	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10	
Board: 67	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ102	
Board: 68	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A76	
Board: 69	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ107	
Board: 70	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	
Vul: None	♦ AK1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ J9
 ♦ 752
 ♣ AJ9864

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ A765
 ♦ KQJ94
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♥	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ Q964
 ♦ A10832
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ J75
 ♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ72
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ 64
 ♣ 10532

South:
 ♠ AJ53
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQJ82
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ Q1084
 ♦ AK865
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ K1083
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 103
 ♣ AKQJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ K9
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ AKJ983

South:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ AJ62
 ♦ AK1073
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 71	♠ J987	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ K9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

Board: 72	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ952	

Board: 73	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ AK852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Board: 74	♠ AK104	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1054	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	
HCP: 12	♣ 543	You bid first.

Board: 75	♠ 105	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1064	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 42	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J987	♠ K				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K52	♥ J1094	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K9864	♦ AQ	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ K108743				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ K9		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ10	♥ 7654	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ AJ865	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ952	♣ 43				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A732	♠ Q108				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K84	♥ AJ10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK852	♦ Q4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ AJ765				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK104	♠ —		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J1054	♥ Q732	1♠	Pass	4♠	X
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ AQ752	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 543	♣ KJ102				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ QJ9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J1064	♥ 975	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ AK1043	♦ Q	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 42	♣ AKQJ76	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 71	♠ K	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1094	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K108743	

Board: 72	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7654	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 43	

Board: 73	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ765	

Board: 74	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q732	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ752	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ102	Partner bids first.

Board: 75	♠ QJ9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ76	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J987	♠ K				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K52	♥ J1094	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K9864	♦ AQ	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ K108743				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ K9		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ10	♥ 7654	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ AJ865	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ952	♣ 43				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A732	♠ Q108				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K84	♥ AJ10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK852	♦ Q4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ AJ765				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK104	♠ —		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J1054	♥ Q732	1♠	Pass	4♠	X
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ AQ752	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 543	♣ KJ102				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ QJ9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J1064	♥ 975	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ AK1043	♦ Q	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 42	♣ AKQJ76	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 76	♠ KJ104	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ2	

Board: 77	♠ K3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J873	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A6543	
HCP: 8	♣ 43	Partner bids first.

Board: 78	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K52	

Board: 79	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 87432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

Board: 80	♠ K9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 54	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10852	You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ104	♠ 6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A83	♥ KJ42	1♠	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 854	♦ KQJ107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ2	♣ 1053				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ Q42				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J873	♥ KQ6	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A6543	♦ K8	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 43	♣ K10962				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ KQJ10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ107	♥ 32	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J54	♦ A9762	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K52	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ96	♠ AQ3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ Q654	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 87432	♦ Q6	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ Q973				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ 62		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A107	♥ Q654	1♠	2♣	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 54	♦ AQ1096	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ10852	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 76	♠ 6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ42	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1053	

Board: 77	♠ Q42	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8	
HCP: 13	♣ K10962	You bid first.

Board: 78	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ A9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Board: 79	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q973	

Board: 80	♠ 62	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q654	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1096	
HCP: 10	♣ Q4	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ104	♠ 6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A83	♥ KJ42	1♠	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 854	♦ KQJ107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ2	♣ 1053				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ Q42				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J873	♥ KQ6	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A6543	♦ K8	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 43	♣ K10962				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ KQJ10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ107	♥ 32	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J54	♦ A9762	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K52	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ96	♠ AQ3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ Q654	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 87432	♦ Q6	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ Q973				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ 62		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A107	♥ Q654	1♠	2♣	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 54	♦ AQ1096	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ10852	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 81 ♠ 102
Dealer: S ♥ QJ54
Vul: EW ♦ K5432
HCP: 6 ♣ 105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82 ♠ J975
Dealer: N ♥ KJ5
Vul: Both ♦ 864
HCP: 12 ♣ AK9

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ AJ74
Dealer: S ♥ A74
Vul: NS ♦ K8754
HCP: 12 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84 ♠ A86
Dealer: N ♥ KJ94
Vul: EW ♦ K42
HCP: 18 ♣ AK10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 85 ♠ AK63
Dealer: S ♥ J9
Vul: Both ♦ Q10753
HCP: 10 ♣ 109

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AKQ9				1 ♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ54	♥ K63	Pass	1 ♦	Pass	1 ♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K5432	♦ 7	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 105	♣ QJ864				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J975	♠ 108		1 ♣	Pass	1 ♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ5	♥ 10874	X	1 ♠	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 864	♦ AQ975	2 ♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AK9	♣ 62				
Contract: 2 ♣ W						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ74	♠ K632				1 ♣
Vul: NS	♥ A74	♥ J852	Pass	1 ♦	Pass	1 ♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K8754	♦ A9	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ J943		1 ♣	Pass	1 ♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ94	♥ 32	Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K42	♦ AQJ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK10	♣ 53				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK63	♠ Q10				1 ♣
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ AKQ73	Pass	1 ♦	Pass	1 ♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10753	♦ —	Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 109	♣ K76432	AP			
Contract: 2 ♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 81	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ864	You bid first.

Board: 82	♠ 108	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10874	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ975	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 62	Partner bids first.

Board: 83	♠ K632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J852	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	You bid first.

Board: 84	♠ J943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ85	
HCP: 8	♣ 53	Partner bids first.

Board: 85	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 14	♣ K76432	You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AKQ9				1 ♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ54	♥ K63	Pass	1 ♦	Pass	1 ♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K5432	♦ 7	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 105	♣ QJ864				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J975	♠ 108		1 ♣	Pass	1 ♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ5	♥ 10874	X	1 ♠	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 864	♦ AQ975	2 ♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AK9	♣ 62				
Contract: 2 ♣ W						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ74	♠ K632				1 ♣
Vul: NS	♥ A74	♥ J852	Pass	1 ♦	Pass	1 ♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K8754	♦ A9	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ J943		1 ♣	Pass	1 ♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ94	♥ 32	Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K42	♦ AQJ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK10	♣ 53				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK63	♠ Q10				1 ♣
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ AKQ73	Pass	1 ♦	Pass	1 ♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10753	♦ —	Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 109	♣ K76432	AP			
Contract: 2 ♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 86	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1073	
Board: 87	♠ K832	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	
Board: 88	♠ A7	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J97652	
Board: 89	♠ A1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: None	♦ K9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	
Board: 90	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ72	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ 7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ QJ107	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K52	♦ AQJ106	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1073	♣ K95				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K832	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K64	♥ A95	Pass	1♦	3♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ986	♦ A432				
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ A8652				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ K84		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ7	♥ K1065	1NT	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ K8532	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J97652	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1093	♠ QJ86				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 986	♥ AJ105	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K9875	♦ 4	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ AQJ9				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ KJ9		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ 10764	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 63	♦ AKQ92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ72	♣ 3				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 86	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K95	

Board: 87	♠ Q	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8652	

Board: 88	♠ K84	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1065	
Vul: Both	♦ K8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Board: 89	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 90	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10764	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ 7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ QJ107	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K52	♦ AQJ106	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1073	♣ K95				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K832	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K64	♥ A95	Pass	1♦	3♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ986	♦ A432				
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ A8652				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ K84		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ7	♥ K1065	1NT	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ K8532	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J97652	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1093	♠ QJ86				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 986	♥ AJ105	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K9875	♦ 4	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ AQJ9				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ KJ9		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ 10764	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 63	♦ AKQ92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ72	♣ 3				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 91	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A64	

Board: 92	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ987	

Board: 93	♠ Q6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7642	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ873	
HCP: 10	♣ K6	Partner bids first.

Board: 94	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ86	

Board: 95	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: None	♦ AQ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AJ73				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ73	♥ K64	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q8743	♦ KJ9	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A64	♣ Q95				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ AK42				
Vul: None	♥ J82	♥ 9743		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ3	♦ J10542	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ987	♣ —				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ K4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 7642	♥ QJ105	Pass	1♦	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ873	♦ 965	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ AQJ4	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ Q732				
Vul: EW	♥ A94	♥ —		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q63	♦ AK984	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ86	♣ A1054	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ54	♠ J1062				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 984	♥ A75	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ873	♦ K2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ AJ43				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 91	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q95	

Board: 92	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9743	
Vul: None	♦ J10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 93	♠ K4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ105	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 965	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ4	You bid first.

Board: 94	♠ Q732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1054	

Board: 95	♠ J1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ43	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AJ73				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ73	♥ K64	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q8743	♦ KJ9	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A64	♣ Q95				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ AK42				
Vul: None	♥ J82	♥ 9743		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ3	♦ J10542	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ987	♣ —				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ K4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 7642	♥ QJ105	Pass	1♦	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ873	♦ 965	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ AQJ4	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ Q732				
Vul: EW	♥ A94	♥ —		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q63	♦ AK984	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ86	♣ A1054	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ54	♠ J1062				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 984	♥ A75	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ873	♦ K2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ AJ43				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 96	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10764	

Board: 97	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ J6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q6	

Board: 98	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K96542	

Board: 99	♠ KQ95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 84	

Board: 100	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A86	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ Q762		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ6	♥ 52	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 762	♦ AQJ103				
South HCP: 9	♣ 10764	♣ 92				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ 865				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ103	♥ K4	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J6543	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q6	♣ AKJ972				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AJ75		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 103	♥ K94	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AK2	♦ J9876	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K96542	♣ J				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ95	♠ A76				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ Q85	Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ764	♦ J3	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 84	♣ KQ762				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ76	♠ K3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J76	♥ K982	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ8	♦ K7653	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A86	♣ 72				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 96	♠ Q762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 92	

Board: 97	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ972	

Board: 98	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ J9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Board: 99	♠ A76	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ762	

Board: 100	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K982	
Vul: EW	♦ K7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 72	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ Q762		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ6	♥ 52	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 762	♦ AQJ103				
South HCP: 9	♣ 10764	♣ 92				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ 865				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ103	♥ K4	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J6543	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q6	♣ AKJ972				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AJ75		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 103	♥ K94	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AK2	♦ J9876	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K96542	♣ J				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ95	♠ A76				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ Q85	Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ764	♦ J3	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 84	♣ KQ762				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ76	♠ K3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J76	♥ K982	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ8	♦ K7653	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A86	♣ 72				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 101	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 102	♠ 96	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: None	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A943	
Board: 103	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ A10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	
Board: 104	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A854	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK843	
Board: 105	♠ QJ108	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ983	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ5	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ76	♠ Q54				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ102	♥ K83	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ765	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ 10432				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ K7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ65	♥ K1087	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ A95	♦ Q8643				
South HCP: 8	♣ A943	♣ 62				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ Q93				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ75	♥ A863	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A10732	♦ 86	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q7	♣ AK32				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ J742		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A854	♥ K10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 8	♦ AQ932	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK843	♣ Q2				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ108	♠ AK43				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ 965	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ983	♦ Q75	Pass	2♥ ¹	X	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	♣ A96	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 101	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10432	
Board: 102	♠ K7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1087	
Vul: None	♦ Q8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 62	
Board: 103	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A863	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK32	
Board: 104	♠ J742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	
Board: 105	♠ AK43	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q75	
HCP: 13	♣ A96	You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ76	♠ Q54				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ102	♥ K83	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ765	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ 10432				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ K7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ65	♥ K1087	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ A95	♦ Q8643				
South HCP: 8	♣ A943	♣ 62				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ Q93				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ75	♥ A863	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A10732	♦ 86	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q7	♣ AK32				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ J742		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A854	♥ K10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 8	♦ AQ932	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK843	♣ Q2				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ108	♠ AK43				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ 965	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ983	♦ Q75	Pass	2♥ ¹	X	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	♣ A96	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 106	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 543	

Board: 107	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 96543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	

Board: 108	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K83	

Board: 109	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ A9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A2	

Board: 110	♠ Q1032	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9	You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK107	♠ —		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ109	♥ KJ43	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ 52	♦ KJ1096	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 543	♣ AJ96	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ72	♠ 63				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 832	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 96543	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 53	♣ AKJ1082				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ32	♠ K4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J62	♥ A974	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ6	♦ 98743	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K83	♣ Q5				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ 9743				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ74	♥ A6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A9842	♦ Q5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A2	♣ KQJ93				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1032	♠ A875		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 865	♥ Q72	1♥	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ7	♦ Q10653	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ9	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 106	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ96	
Board: 107	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ1082	
Board: 108	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A974	
Vul: None	♦ 98743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q5	
Board: 109	♠ 9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ93	
Board: 110	♠ A875	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10653	
HCP: 8	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK107	♠ —		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ109	♥ KJ43	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ 52	♦ KJ1096	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 543	♣ AJ96	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ72	♠ 63				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 832	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 96543	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 53	♣ AKJ1082				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ32	♠ K4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J62	♥ A974	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ6	♦ 98743	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K83	♣ Q5				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ 9743				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ74	♥ A6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A9842	♦ Q5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A2	♣ KQJ93				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1032	♠ A875		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 865	♥ Q72	1♥	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ7	♦ Q10653	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ9	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 111	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J2	

Board: 112	♠ K9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ K1075	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK654	

Board: 113	♠ QJ105	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: EW	♦ K9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	

Board: 114	♠ Q6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ1053	

Board: 115	♠ Q753	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109832	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ KJ92
 ♦ AKQ84
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ QJ103
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ 97
 ♣ A764

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ A7
 ♦ K1075
 ♣ AK654

South:
 ♠ J1065
 ♥ KQ32
 ♦ J9832
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	2NT	AP	

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ QJ105
 ♥ 432
 ♦ K9762
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ AQJ5
 ♦ J104
 ♣ A863

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AKQ8
 ♣ QJ1053

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ K652
 ♦ J10542
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. strength cue bid
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q753
 ♥ A54
 ♦ 109832
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ A964
 ♥ J
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ Q10853

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
2♦ ¹	2♠	3♥	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 111	♠ QJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A764	

Board: 112	♠ J1065	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ J9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 113	♠ 96	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A863	

Board: 114	♠ K10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K652	
Vul: Both	♦ J10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K2	

Board: 115	♠ A964	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10853	You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ KJ92
 ♦ AKQ84
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ QJ103
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ 97
 ♣ A764

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ A7
 ♦ K1075
 ♣ AK654

South:
 ♠ J1065
 ♥ KQ32
 ♦ J9832
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	2NT	AP	

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ QJ105
 ♥ 432
 ♦ K9762
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ AQJ5
 ♦ J104
 ♣ A863

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AKQ8
 ♣ QJ1053

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ K652
 ♦ J10542
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. strength cue bid
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q753
 ♥ A54
 ♦ 109832
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ A964
 ♥ J
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ Q10853

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
2♦ ¹	2♠	3♥	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 116	♠ Q95	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ1073	
Board: 117	♠ Q874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	
Board: 118	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1073	
Board: 119	♠ Q42	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ954	
HCP: 8	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 120	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ73	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AQJ1073

South:
 ♠ J632
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ Q10854
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
X	2♣	AP	

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q874
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AK932
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ A752
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ 872
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ A1073

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ AKJ3
 ♦ KQ1064
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ K974
 ♦ QJ954
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ A953
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ K62
 ♣ 1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♥	3♣	3♦
AP			

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ AK98
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 962
 ♣ KQJ73

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ KQ72
 ♦ Q10874
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 116	♠ J632	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K4	

Board: 117	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A752	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ73	

Board: 118	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 42	

Board: 119	♠ A953	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K62	
HCP: 12	♣ 1063	You bid first.

Board: 120	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AQJ1073

South:
 ♠ J632
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ Q10854
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
X	2♣	AP	

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q874
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AK932
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ A752
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ 872
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ A1073

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ AKJ3
 ♦ KQ1064
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ K974
 ♦ QJ954
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ A953
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ K62
 ♣ 1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♥	3♣	3♦
			AP

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ AK98
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 962
 ♣ KQJ73

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ KQ72
 ♦ Q10874
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 121	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ J10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q8	
Board: 122	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ954	
Board: 123	♠ Q7	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J964	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ865	
HCP: 8	♣ 109	Partner bids first.
Board: 124	♠ Q63	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 983	
Board: 125	♠ KQ62	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K6542	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 93	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A952	♠ 863				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ AK105	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J10975	♦ —	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8	♣ AK10543	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ K1052		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ54	♥ J92	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 32	♦ AJ874	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ954	♣ 6				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ KJ84				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J964	♥ 108	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ865	♦ 10	Pass	1NT	2♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 109	♣ AKQ872				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q63	♠ K1085		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK43	♥ Q6	X	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ2	♦ KQ1064	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 983	♣ J6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ62	♠ J83				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ J63	Pass	1♦	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K6542	♦ J9	1♥	1♠	2♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 93	♣ AKQ106				
Contract: 2♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 121	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10543	
Board: 122	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	
Board: 123	♠ KJ84	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ872	You bid first.
Board: 124	♠ K1085	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	
Board: 125	♠ J83	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ106	You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A952	♠ 863				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ AK105	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J10975	♦ —	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8	♣ AK10543	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ K1052		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ54	♥ J92	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 32	♦ AJ874	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ954	♣ 6				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ KJ84				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J964	♥ 108	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ865	♦ 10	Pass	1NT	2♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 109	♣ AKQ872				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q63	♠ K1085		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK43	♥ Q6	X	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ2	♦ KQ1064	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 983	♣ J6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ62	♠ J83				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ J63	Pass	1♦	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K6542	♦ J9	1♥	1♠	2♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 93	♣ AKQ106				
Contract: 2♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 126	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A872	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J53	

Board: 127	♠ AJ107	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ986	
HCP: 13	♣ A863	Partner bids first.

Board: 128	♠ AQ9	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q103	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ753	You bid first.

Board: 129	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ A10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1085	

Board: 130	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: Both	♦ 873	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1065	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ A		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A872	♥ K943	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ A87	♦ KJ1096	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ J53	♣ KQ4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ107	♠ Q42				1♣
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ J42	Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ986	♦ AQ7	3♥	3♠	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ A863	♣ KJ54	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ 5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ KJ107	X	Pass	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q103	♦ AJ952	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ753	♣ 1084				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ84				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ87	♥ K5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A10873	♦ Q52	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 1085	♣ KJ43	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ A7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK63	♥ 10952	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 873	♦ AQ1096	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A1065	♣ J9				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 126	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K943	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

Board: 127	♠ Q42	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ54	You bid first.

Board: 128	♠ 5	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ952	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 1084	Partner bids first.

Board: 129	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ43	

Board: 130	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10952	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ A		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A872	♥ K943	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ A87	♦ KJ1096	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ J53	♣ KQ4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ107	♠ Q42				1♣
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ J42	Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ986	♦ AQ7	3♥	3♠	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ A863	♣ KJ54	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ 5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ KJ107	X	Pass	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q103	♦ AJ952	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ753	♣ 1084				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ84				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ87	♥ K5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A10873	♦ Q52	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 1085	♣ KJ43	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ A7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK63	♥ 10952	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 873	♦ AQ1096	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A1065	♣ J9				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 131	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1084	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Board: 132	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ543	

Board: 133	♠ Q	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10972	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J105	

Board: 134	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9742	

Board: 135	♠ AQ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10754	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9754	
HCP: 8	♣ J2	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ K109				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1084	♥ AJ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ854	♦ A102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ 6542				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ104	♠ 872		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q93	♥ KJ107	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 3	♦ AKJ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ543	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10972	♥ —	Pass	1♦	1♠	5♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ752	♦ KJ1043	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J105	♣ AK6432				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K1092		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8	♥ Q105	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A82	♦ J10653				
South HCP: 8	♣ K9742	♣ Q				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ 985				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10754	♥ K986	Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J9754	♦ K3	Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J2	♣ AQ65	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 131	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6542	

Board: 132	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 133	♠ K5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK6432	

Board: 134	♠ K1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ J10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	

Board: 135	♠ 985	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K986	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K3	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ65	You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ K109				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1084	♥ AJ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ854	♦ A102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ 6542				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ104	♠ 872		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q93	♥ KJ107	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 3	♦ AKJ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ543	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10972	♥ —	Pass	1♦	1♠	5♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ752	♦ KJ1043	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J105	♣ AK6432				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K1092		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8	♥ Q105	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A82	♦ J10653				
South HCP: 8	♣ K9742	♣ Q				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ 985				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10754	♥ K986	Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J9754	♦ K3	Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J2	♣ AQ65	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 136	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 532	
Board: 137	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: NS	♦ A8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	
Board: 138	♠ 63	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ5	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8765	You bid first.
Board: 139	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	
Board: 140	♠ A1084	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K762	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK2
♥ KQ54
♦ AQ2
♣ 532

South:
♠ J4
♥ A632
♦ K8654
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q86
♥ AK103
♦ A8632
♣ Q

South:
♠ KJ
♥ J96
♦ KQ4
♣ KJ1093

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 63
♥ 6
♦ AKQ5
♣ KQ8765

South:
♠ AQ74
♥ 10
♦ J8762
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	2♣	4♥	AP

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A873
♥ J6
♦ KQJ109
♣ Q5

South:
♠ J54
♥ A73
♦ 64
♣ AK1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 6
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ A1084
♥ K65
♦ A3
♣ K762

South:
♠ 76
♥ J974
♦ KQ975
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
X	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 136	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: None	♦ K8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

Board: 137	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1093	

Board: 138	♠ AQ74	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8762	
HCP: 11	♣ A92	Partner bids first.

Board: 139	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1084	

Board: 140	♠ 76	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J974	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 98	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK2
♥ KQ54
♦ AQ2
♣ 532

South:
♠ J4
♥ A632
♦ K8654
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q86
♥ AK103
♦ A8632
♣ Q

South:
♠ KJ
♥ J96
♦ KQ4
♣ KJ1093

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 63
♥ 6
♦ AKQ5
♣ KQ8765

South:
♠ AQ74
♥ 10
♦ J8762
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	2♣	4♥	AP

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A873
♥ J6
♦ KQJ109
♣ Q5

South:
♠ J54
♥ A73
♦ 64
♣ AK1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 6
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ A1084
♥ K65
♦ A3
♣ K762

South:
♠ 76
♥ J974
♦ KQ975
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
X	1♠	Pass	1NT
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 141	♠ J52	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ93	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q8742	
HCP: 7	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

Board: 142	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q732	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A983	

Board: 143	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1053	
Vul: NS	♦ K10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J	

Board: 144	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ94	

Board: 145	♠ J732	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 104	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ 103				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ93	♥ A6	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ Q8742	♦ A1063	2♠	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ KQJ54				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ K32		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q732	♥ J954	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A84	♦ KQ953	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A983	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ K973				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1053	♥ A82	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K10972	♦ A5	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ K854				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K32	♠ J54		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ43	♥ K875	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 74	♦ AK963	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ94	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J732	♠ 108				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ AQ	Pass	1♦	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ963	♦ KJ72	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 104	♣ AK932				
Contract: 4♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 141	♠ 103	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1063	
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ54	You bid first.
Board: 142	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J954	
Vul: None	♦ KQ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	
Board: 143	♠ K973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K854	
Board: 144	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K875	
Vul: EW	♦ AK963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	
Board: 145	♠ 108	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK932	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ 103				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ93	♥ A6	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ Q8742	♦ A1063	2♠	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ KQJ54				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ K32		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q732	♥ J954	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A84	♦ KQ953	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A983	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ K973				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1053	♥ A82	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K10972	♦ A5	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ K854				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K32	♠ J54		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ43	♥ K875	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 74	♦ AK963	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ94	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J732	♠ 108				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ AQ	Pass	1♦	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ963	♦ KJ72	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 104	♣ AK932				
Contract: 4♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 146	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ97	
Board: 147	♠ A1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: EW	♦ A7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 148	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K943	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10543	
Board: 149	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	
Board: 150	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q863	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ832	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A6
♥ K92
♦ 1043
♣ AQJ97

South:
♠ 10943
♥ AJ8
♦ AQJ82
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A1053
♥ 1073
♦ A7632
♣ A

South:
♠ KJ
♥ A94
♦ 1095
♣ KQ864

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♣ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ K943
♦ AK
♣ AQ10543

South:
♠ KJ97
♥ J2
♦ Q10752
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ K1082
♥ 943
♦ AQJ73
♣ 9

South:
♠ A964
♥ Q5
♦ 85
♣ AQJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ K4
♥ Q863
♦ K
♣ AQJ832

South:
♠ 973
♥ K1095
♦ A9742
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 146	♠ 10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 147	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ864	

Board: 148	♠ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 62	

Board: 149	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ73	

Board: 150	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1095	
Vul: EW	♦ A9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ K92
 ♦ 1043
 ♣ AQJ97

South:
 ♠ 10943
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ AQJ82
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A1053
 ♥ 1073
 ♦ A7632
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ A94
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ KQ864

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ K943
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AQ10543

South:
 ♠ KJ97
 ♥ J2
 ♦ Q10752
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1082
 ♥ 943
 ♦ AQJ73
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ A964
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ 85
 ♣ AQJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ Q863
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQJ832

South:
 ♠ 973
 ♥ K1095
 ♦ A9742
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 151	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ K10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	

Board: 152	♠ 832	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ43	

Board: 153	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q873	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 154	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7642	

Board: 155	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ 9654				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ96	♥ KJ43	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K10962	♦ A3	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q4	♣ A93	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 832	♠ Q1075		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A32	♥ 5	1♠	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q4	♦ AJ753	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ43	♣ K75				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ85	♠ A963				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q873	♥ AKJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ86	♦ 4	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AJ1092	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ J875				
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ 1093		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K64	♦ AQ732	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K7642	♣ 10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ K1064				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ76	♥ 32	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ72	♦ K	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AKQ987	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 151	♠ 9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A93	
Board: 152	♠ Q1075	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K75	
Board: 153	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ1092	
Board: 154	♠ J875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	
Board: 155	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ987	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ 9654				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ96	♥ KJ43	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K10962	♦ A3	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q4	♣ A93	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						
			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 832	♠ Q1075				
Vul: None	♥ A32	♥ 5		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q4	♦ AJ753	1♠	2♣	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ43	♣ K75	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ85	♠ A963				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q873	♥ AKJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ86	♦ 4	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AJ1092	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ J875				
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ 1093		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K64	♦ AQ732	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K7642	♣ 10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ K1064				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ76	♥ 32	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ72	♦ K	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AKQ987	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 156	♠ AJ4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10982	You bid first.
Board: 157	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ A8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A87	
Board: 158	♠ J3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1085	
HCP: 12	♣ AK532	You bid first.
Board: 159	♠ 10963	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10873	
HCP: 7	♣ KQ	Partner bids first.
Board: 160	♠ Q7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ84	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 73		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ K976	1♠	2♣	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q106	♦ AKJ53	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ10982	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ73	♠ 862				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ AQ65	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A8532	♦ K109	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A87	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ 62		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A84	♥ 10973	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 1085	♦ AKJ76				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK532	♣ 84				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10963	♠ A842				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ A5	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10873	♦ 94	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ	♣ A9764				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ J3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q96	♥ 7432	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ2	♦ A9843	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ84	♣ A5				
Contract: 2♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 156	♠ 73	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K976	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ53	
HCP: 11	♣ 74	Partner bids first.

Board: 157	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ65	
Vul: EW	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	

Board: 158	♠ 62	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10973	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ76	
HCP: 8	♣ 84	Partner bids first.

Board: 159	♠ A842	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 94	
HCP: 12	♣ A9764	You bid first.

Board: 160	♠ J3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7432	
Vul: EW	♦ A9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A5	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 73		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ K976	1♠	2♣	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q106	♦ AKJ53	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ10982	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ73	♠ 862				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ AQ65	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A8532	♦ K109	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A87	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ 62		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A84	♥ 10973	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 1085	♦ AKJ76				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK532	♣ 84				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10963	♠ A842				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ A5	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10873	♦ 94	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ	♣ A9764				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ J3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q96	♥ 7432	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ2	♦ A9843	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ84	♣ A5				
Contract: 2♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 161	♠ K1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ AK972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 162	♠ J954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10943	
Board: 163	♠ AJ62	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1097	
HCP: 9	♣ 654	Partner bids first.
Board: 164	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K865	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10965	
Board: 165	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A742	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1085	♠ Q62				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ75	♥ K96	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK972	♦ 103	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AKQ85	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J954	♠ A8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ Q962	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ KJ862	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10943	♣ J8	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ62	♠ KQ85				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ A63	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1097	♦ 3	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 654	♣ KQ1087	X	Pass	3♥	3♠
Contract: 3♠ S			AP			

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ A1053		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K865	♥ AQ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ J5432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10965	♣ 4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ AK105				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A742	♥ J6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1052	♦ J	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 16	♣ 9	♣ AK8642	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 161	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ85	

Board: 162	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q962	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	

Board: 163	♠ KQ85	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1087	You bid first.

Board: 164	♠ A1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 165	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8642	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1085	♠ Q62				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ75	♥ K96	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK972	♦ 103	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AKQ85	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J954	♠ A8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ Q962	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ KJ862	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10943	♣ J8	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ62	♠ KQ85				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ A63	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1097	♦ 3	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 654	♣ KQ1087	X	Pass	3♥	3♠
Contract: 3♠ S			AP			

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ A1053		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K865	♥ AQ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ J5432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10965	♣ 4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ AK105				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A742	♥ J6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1052	♦ J	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 16	♣ 9	♣ AK8642	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 166	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ73	
Board: 167	♠ A	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q942	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K76	
Board: 168	♠ 2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1087	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK6	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ642	You bid first.
Board: 169	♠ Q4	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1074	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 84	
Board: 170	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9853	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ 1072

♦ K10

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ4

♦ AQJ86

♣ K96

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ Q942

♦ Q9842

♣ K76

South:

♠ Q107

♥ KJ107

♦ K75

♣ A83

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♠ 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ X N

North:

♠ 2

♥ K1087

♦ AK6

♣ QJ642

South:

♠ KJ108

♥ Q

♦ QJ843

♣ A85

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♠ 2♣ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 5♣

X AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ J1074

♦ AK1072

♣ 84

South:

♠ A865

♥ A6

♦ 6

♣ KJ10963

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ X 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AJ105

♥ K76

♦ A4

♣ 9853

South:

♠ 97

♥ AQJ3

♦ Q10853

♣ 62

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 166	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K96	
Board: 167	♠ Q107	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A83	
Board: 168	♠ KJ108	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ843	
HCP: 13	♣ A85	Partner bids first.
Board: 169	♠ A865	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10963	
Board: 170	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 62	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ 1072

♦ K10

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ4

♦ AQJ86

♣ K96

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ Q942

♦ Q9842

♣ K76

South:

♠ Q107

♥ KJ107

♦ K75

♣ A83

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♠ 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ X N

North:

♠ 2

♥ K1087

♦ AK6

♣ QJ642

South:

♠ KJ108

♥ Q

♦ QJ843

♣ A85

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♠ 2♣ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 5♣

X AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ J1074

♦ AK1072

♣ 84

South:

♠ A865

♥ A6

♦ 6

♣ KJ10963

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ X 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AJ105

♥ K76

♦ A4

♣ 9853

South:

♠ 97

♥ AQJ3

♦ Q10853

♣ 62

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 171	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9863	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	
Board: 172	♠ Q105	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9842	
Board: 173	♠ KJ86	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ954	
HCP: 10	♣ 64	Partner bids first.
Board: 174	♠ K1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1075	
Board: 175	♠ J852	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ KJ72				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 9863	♥ AJ72	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ95	♦ 6	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q4	♣ A863				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q105	♠ K986		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ A54	1♥	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ 108432	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ9842	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ86	♠ Q942				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ K2	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ954	♦ A	3♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 64	♣ AQ9832				
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1096	♠ QJ43		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ A2	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ K7532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ1075	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J852	♠ 97				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J102	♥ AK75	Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K10652	♦ AQ4	Pass	2♦	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ 9742	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Contract: 3♦ X N			X	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 171 ♠ KJ72
Dealer: S ♥ AJ72
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 13 ♣ A863

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 172 ♠ K986
Dealer: N ♥ A54
Vul: EW ♦ 108432
HCP: 7 ♣ 6

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173 ♠ Q942
Dealer: S ♥ K2
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ9832

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174 ♠ QJ43
Dealer: N ♥ A2
Vul: NS ♦ K7532
HCP: 10 ♣ 32

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175 ♠ 97
Dealer: S ♥ AK75
Vul: EW ♦ AQ4
HCP: 13 ♣ 9742

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ KJ72				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 9863	♥ AJ72	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ95	♦ 6	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q4	♣ A863				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q105	♠ K986		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ A54	1♥	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ 108432	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ9842	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ86	♠ Q942				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ K2	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ954	♦ A	3♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 64	♣ AQ9832				
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1096	♠ QJ43		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ A2	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ K7532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ1075	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J852	♠ 97				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J102	♥ AK75	Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K10652	♦ AQ4	Pass	2♦	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ 9742	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Contract: 3♦ X N			X	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ QJ76
♥ Q952
♦ —
♣ AQJ43

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ AJ109
♥ 98
♦ 87642
♣ J10

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ AKJ8
♥ 963
♦ K82
♣ Q84

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ AJ97
♥ A3
♦ J9763
♣ Q8

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ A6
♥ 53
♦ QJ9
♣ KQJ974

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ76
 ♥ Q952
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ43

South:
 ♠ A1053
 ♥ J4
 ♦ J7542
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	1♠	Pass	2♠
X	Pass	3♥	AP

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ AJ109
 ♥ 98
 ♦ 87642
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ Q942

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ8
 ♥ 963
 ♦ K82
 ♣ Q84

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ QJ54
 ♦ AJ654
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ97
 ♥ A3
 ♦ J9763
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ K1084
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ A5
 ♣ A1052

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 53
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ KQJ974

South:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ J876
 ♦ AK872
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 176 ♠ A1053
Dealer: N ♥ J4
Vul: Both ♦ J7542
HCP: 9 ♣ K10

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177 ♠ K62
Dealer: S ♥ Q75
Vul: NS ♦ AK3
HCP: 14 ♣ Q942

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ QJ54
Vul: EW ♦ AJ654
HCP: 15 ♣ AK2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179 ♠ K1084
Dealer: S ♥ Q92
Vul: Both ♦ A5
HCP: 13 ♣ A1052

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180 ♠ Q54
Dealer: N ♥ J876
Vul: None ♦ AK872
HCP: 10 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ76
 ♥ Q952
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ43

South:
 ♠ A1053
 ♥ J4
 ♦ J7542
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	1♠	Pass	2♠
X	Pass	3♥	AP

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ AJ109
 ♥ 98
 ♦ 87642
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ Q942

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ8
 ♥ 963
 ♦ K82
 ♣ Q84

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ QJ54
 ♦ AJ654
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ97
 ♥ A3
 ♦ J9763
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ K1084
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ A5
 ♣ A1052

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 53
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ KQJ974

South:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ J876
 ♦ AK872
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 181	♠ J932	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

Board: 182	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ93	

Board: 183	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ53	
Vul: None	♦ A8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Board: 184	♠ 9	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ A874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1086	

Board: 185	♠ 9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K86	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ J932
 ♥ J108
 ♦ KJ642
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AQJ764

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	3♣
AP			

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ94
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 752
 ♣ AQ93

South:
 ♠ K762
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ AKQ83
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ KQ53
 ♦ A8654
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ A86
 ♦ J93
 ♣ A1098

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A64
 ♦ A874
 ♣ AK1086

South:
 ♠ 10643
 ♥ Q1075
 ♦ KJ652
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
X	3♦	AP	

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 9542
 ♥ 9
 ♦ QJ1063
 ♣ K86

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ Q1063
 ♦ K87
 ♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 181	♠ 87	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ764	You bid first.

Board: 182	♠ K762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ83	
HCP: 17	♣ K	Partner bids first.

Board: 183	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ J93	
HCP: 13	♣ A1098	You bid first.

Board: 184	♠ 10643	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1075	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ652	
HCP: 6	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 185	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1063	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	
HCP: 14	♣ Q107	You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J932

♥ J108

♦ KJ642

♣ 5

South:

♠ 87

♥ AK3

♦ Q5

♣ AQJ764

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♥ 3♣

AP

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ94

♥ KJ

♦ 752

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ K762

♥ Q53

♦ AKQ83

♣ K

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 85

♥ KQ53

♦ A8654

♣ K2

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ A86

♦ J93

♣ A1098

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ A64

♦ A874

♣ AK1086

South:

♠ 10643

♥ Q1075

♦ KJ652

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

X 3♦ AP

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 9542

♥ 9

♦ QJ1063

♣ K86

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ Q1063

♦ K87

♣ Q107

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 186	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9874	

Board: 187	♠ J752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 188	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q862	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ43	

Board: 189	♠ 10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K932	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 190	♠ AQ98	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 85	
HCP: 14	♣ A876	You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ 9873		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KQ9	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ97	♦ KJ832	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ9874	♣ J	1. Splinter			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J752	♠ K86				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q84	♥ AJ72	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1073	♦ Q6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ A953	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AQ65		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q862	♥ K9	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A72	♦ K9843	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ43	♣ 72				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10842	♠ KJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K932	♥ Q65	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ87	♦ J6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AKQ863	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ98	♠ 5432		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ 5	1♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 85	♦ A10964	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ A876	♣ K105	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 186	♠ 9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	
Board: 187	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A953	
Board: 188	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ K9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 72	
Board: 189	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ863	
Board: 190	♠ 5432	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10964	
HCP: 7	♣ K105	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ 9873		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KQ9	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ97	♦ KJ832	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ9874	♣ J	1. Splinter			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J752	♠ K86				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q84	♥ AJ72	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1073	♦ Q6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ A953	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AQ65		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q862	♥ K9	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A72	♦ K9843	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ43	♣ 72				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10842	♠ KJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K932	♥ Q65	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ87	♦ J6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AKQ863	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ98	♠ 5432		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ 5	1♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 85	♦ A10964	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ A876	♣ K105	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 191	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ J10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Board: 192	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1054	

Board: 193	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 194	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ972	

Board: 195	♠ 54	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A952	
Vul: Both	♦ K8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A982	♠ KQ4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ KQJ6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J10876	♦ 952	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A3	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J54	♠ AQ93		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q95	♥ 108	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ	♦ Q10852	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1054	♣ A8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1085	♠ K643				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10	♥ K4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A8752	♦ J6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ AK953				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ AJ54		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ 1096	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J52	♦ KQ1073				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ972	♣ 10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ K108				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A952	♥ 1043	Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K8762	♦ A54	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ KQ86	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 191	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 952	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	

Board: 192	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 193	♠ K643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK953	

Board: 194	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 195	♠ K108	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ86	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A982	♠ KQ4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ KQJ6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J10876	♦ 952	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A3	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J54	♠ AQ93		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q95	♥ 108	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ	♦ Q10852	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1054	♣ A8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1085	♠ K643				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10	♥ K4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A8752	♦ J6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ AK953				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ AJ54		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ 1096	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J52	♦ KQ1073				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ972	♣ 10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ K108				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A952	♥ 1043	Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K8762	♦ A54	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ KQ86	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 196	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1072	

Board: 197	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q975	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 87	

Board: 198	♠ A983	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 13	♣ K982	You bid first.

Board: 199	♠ 10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 962	

Board: 200	♠ Q875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ4	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ87	♠ 632		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 874	♥ A1053	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ K10542	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♣ AK1072	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ KJ92				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q975	♥ J4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ105	♦ 2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 87	♣ AKJ943	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A983	♠ K742		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J103	♥ 752	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ	♦ K10864	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ K982	♣ 5	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♣ X E						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10853	♠ QJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ A1097	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ763	♦ K9	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 962	♣ K10854				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q875	♠ AKJ3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ74	♥ 10	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A8	♦ K10742	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ4	♣ Q32				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 196	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1053	
Vul: None	♦ K10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	
Board: 197	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ943	
Board: 198	♠ K742	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10864	
HCP: 6	♣ 5	Partner bids first.
Board: 199	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1097	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10854	
Board: 200	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ K10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q32	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ87	♠ 632		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 874	♥ A1053	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ K10542	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♣ AK1072	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ KJ92				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q975	♥ J4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ105	♦ 2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 87	♣ AKJ943	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A983	♠ K742		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J103	♥ 752	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ	♦ K10864	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ K982	♣ 5	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♣ X E						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10853	♠ QJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ A1097	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ763	♦ K9	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 962	♣ K10854				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q875	♠ AKJ3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ74	♥ 10	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A8	♦ K10742	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ4	♣ Q32				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 201	♠ 8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J732	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	
Board: 202	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A653	
Board: 203	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: EW	♦ A10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	
Board: 204	♠ KQ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ642	
Board: 205	♠ AK52	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109432	
HCP: 7	♣ 104	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ J732
 ♦ AKQ96
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ AQ102
 ♥ K4
 ♦ 107
 ♣ K9764

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 202
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ A984
 ♥ A83
 ♦ 32
 ♣ A653

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q1092
 ♦ K10864
 ♣ QJ87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 203
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ103
 ♥ J32
 ♦ A10986
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ AQ96
 ♥ K86
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ K43
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AQJ642

South:
 ♠ 1053
 ♥ AQJ2
 ♦ KJ953
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
3♠	AP		

Board: 205
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ AK52
 ♥ 107
 ♦ 109432
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q932
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ AJ632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	X
Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
2♠	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 201	♠ AQ102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9764	
Board: 202	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1092	
Vul: None	♦ K10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ87	
Board: 203	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ532	
Board: 204	♠ 1053	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 205	♠ 8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q932	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ632	You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQ102				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J732	♥ K4				
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ96	♦ 107	Pass	1♦	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ5	♣ K9764	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A984	♠ —		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A83	♥ Q1092				
North HCP: 12	♦ 32	♦ K10864	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 8	♣ A653	♣ QJ87	AP			
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ103	♠ AQ96				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J32	♥ K86	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A10986	♦ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ Q	♣ AKJ532	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 1053		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K43	♥ AQJ2				
North HCP: 15	♦ 86	♦ KJ953	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ642	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK52	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ Q932	Pass	1♦	1♠	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 109432	♦ AJ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 104	♣ AJ632	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 206	♠ K865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ9	

Board: 207	♠ 9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 82	

Board: 208	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6432	

Board: 209	♠ 97	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q862	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A8742	
HCP: 6	♣ 32	Partner bids first.

Board: 210	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7542	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK985	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K865	♠ 107		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10	♥ 6532				
North HCP: 18	♦ A32	♦ Q10986	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ9	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9875	♠ K10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ 954				
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ1064	♦ K53	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 82	♣ AQ976	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ105	♠ 962		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10	♥ K853				
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ KQ943	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 8	♣ A6432	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ 103				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q862	♥ K974				
North HCP: 6	♦ A8742	♦ KQ3	Pass	1♦	1♠	X
South HCP: 14	♣ 32	♣ KQJ6	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ Q952		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 7542	♥ J				
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ KQJ52	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AK985	♣ Q102	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 206	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6532	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ	

Board: 207	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ976	

Board: 208	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K853	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

Board: 209	♠ 103	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ6	You bid first.

Board: 210	♠ Q952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q102	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K865	♠ 107		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10	♥ 6532				
North HCP: 18	♦ A32	♦ Q10986	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ9	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9875	♠ K10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ 954				
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ1064	♦ K53	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 82	♣ AQ976	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ105	♠ 962		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10	♥ K853				
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ KQ943	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 8	♣ A6432	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ 103				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q862	♥ K974				
North HCP: 6	♦ A8742	♦ KQ3	Pass	1♦	1♠	X
South HCP: 14	♣ 32	♣ KQJ6	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ Q952		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 7542	♥ J				
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ KQJ52	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AK985	♣ Q102	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 211	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J652	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	
Board: 212	♠ KQ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K4	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K98753	You bid first.
Board: 213	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ Q10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	
Board: 214	♠ Q108	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	
HCP: 12	♣ A10842	You bid first.
Board: 215	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A987	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 83	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ9
 ♥ J652
 ♦ QJ1064
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 10864
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ J95
 ♦ K4
 ♣ K98753

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A843
 ♦ AJ1062
 ♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	2♣	Pass	2♥
2♠	3♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
X	Pass	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ52
 ♥ A107
 ♦ Q10932
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ K1064
 ♥ K3
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQJ1032

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q108
 ♥ A83
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ A10842

South:
 ♠ A764
 ♥ K10
 ♦ K9843
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ A987
 ♦ Q9864
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ 2
 ♣ QJ962

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 211	♠ 10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	
Board: 212	♠ 2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1062	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	Partner bids first.
Board: 213	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ1032	
Board: 214	♠ A764	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 96	
Board: 215	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ962	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ9
 ♥ J652
 ♦ QJ1064
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 10864
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ J95
 ♦ K4
 ♣ K98753

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A843
 ♦ AJ1062
 ♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	2♣	Pass	2♥
2♠	3♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
X	Pass	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ52
 ♥ A107
 ♦ Q10932
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ K1064
 ♥ K3
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQJ1032

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q108
 ♥ A83
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ A10842

South:
 ♠ A764
 ♥ K10
 ♦ K9843
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ A987
 ♦ Q9864
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ 2
 ♣ QJ962

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 216 ♠ J652
Dealer: N ♥ K8
Vul: NS ♦ K96
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ52

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217 ♠ KJ7
Dealer: S ♥ J982
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ52
HCP: 12 ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ J982
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ8
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ102

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ J532
Dealer: S ♥ A32
Vul: NS ♦ Q10932
HCP: 10 ♣ K

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ KQ86
Dealer: N ♥ A42
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 16 ♣ AK972

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J652	♠ —		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ J1076	1♠	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K96	♦ AQJ32	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ52	♣ 10643				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ A532				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J982	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ52	♦ K43	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 8	♣ AJ2	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ N			AP			

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J982	♠ AQ53		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQJ8	♥ 64	1♥	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ 98643	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ102	♣ K6				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J532	♠ 874				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A32	♥ KJ	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10932	♦ KJ7	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ AQ832				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ86	♠ 92		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A42	♥ J1085	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 10	♦ AQJ76	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK972	♣ 65				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 216 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ J1076
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ32
HCP: 8 ♣ 10643

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ A532
Dealer: S ♥ AQ5
Vul: EW ♦ K43
HCP: 18 ♣ AJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ AQ53
Dealer: N ♥ 64
Vul: None ♦ 98643
HCP: 9 ♣ K6

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ 874
Dealer: S ♥ KJ
Vul: NS ♦ KJ7
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ832

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ 92
Dealer: N ♥ J1085
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ76
HCP: 8 ♣ 65

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J652	♠ —		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ J1076	1♠	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K96	♦ AQJ32	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ52	♣ 10643				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ A532				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J982	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ52	♦ K43	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 8	♣ AJ2	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ N			AP			

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J982	♠ AQ53		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQJ8	♥ 64	1♥	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ 98643	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ102	♣ K6				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J532	♠ 874				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A32	♥ KJ	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10932	♦ KJ7	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ AQ832				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ86	♠ 92		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A42	♥ J1085	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 10	♦ AQJ76	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK972	♣ 65				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 221	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ K9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Board: 222	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J103	

Board: 223	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A764	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 107	

Board: 224	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ106	

Board: 225	♠ K1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ AK962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ93	♠ K82				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ KQJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K9432	♦ J86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A4	♣ K1075				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ KQJ10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A853	♥ 2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ K84	♦ QJ1065	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J103	♣ AK9				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ J865				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A764	♥ Q83	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1064	♦ A8	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 107	♣ AJ82				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ83	♠ AK106		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J95	♥ 10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K4	♦ J10752	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ106	♣ 983				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1072	♠ AJ3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ J104	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK962	♦ Q107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q7	♣ A632				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 221	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1075	

Board: 222	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

Board: 223	♠ J865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ82	

Board: 224	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ J10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 983	

Board: 225	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: None	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A632	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ93	♠ K82				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ KQJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K9432	♦ J86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A4	♣ K1075				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ KQJ10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A853	♥ 2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ K84	♦ QJ1065	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J103	♣ AK9				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ J865				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A764	♥ Q83	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1064	♦ A8	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 107	♣ AJ82				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ83	♠ AK106		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J95	♥ 10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K4	♦ J10752	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ106	♣ 983				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1072	♠ AJ3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ J104	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK962	♦ Q107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q7	♣ A632				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 226	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK973	
Board: 227	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ J6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	
Board: 228	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ97	
Vul: None	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ963	
Board: 229	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A62	
Board: 230	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK92	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10853	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ93	♠ K76		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ QJ82				
North HCP: 14	♦ A5	♦ KJ1072	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AK973	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J72	♠ KQ9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ5	♥ 742				
North HCP: 8	♦ J6542	♦ K8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ AJ1083	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ J652		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ97	♥ 853				
North HCP: 14	♦ 42	♦ AKJ93	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ963	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK102	♠ 9873				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AK6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ632	♦ Q108	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A62	♣ QJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ AQ63		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK92	♥ J76				
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ KQJ87	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ10853	♣ 4	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 226	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Board: 227	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1083	

Board: 228	♠ J652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 229	♠ 9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	

Board: 230	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ93	♠ K76		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ QJ82	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A5	♦ KJ1072	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK973	♣ 8				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J72	♠ KQ9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ5	♥ 742	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J6542	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ AJ1083				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ J652		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ97	♥ 853	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 42	♦ AKJ93	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ963	♣ 5				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK102	♠ 9873				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AK6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ632	♦ Q108	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A62	♣ QJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ AQ63		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK92	♥ J76	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 9	♦ KQJ87	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ10853	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 231	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9432	
Vul: None	♦ J9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A10	
Board: 232	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1086	
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ107	
Board: 233	♠ KQJ2	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	
Board: 234	♠ AKJ9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8732	
Board: 235	♠ AJ105	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8643	
HCP: 12	♣ A1096	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ 9432

♦ J9862

♣ A10

South:

♠ A93

♥ AQ76

♦ A3

♣ KJ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 94

♥ A1086

♦ QJ5

♣ KQ107

South:

♠ A1086

♥ K

♦ A9632

♣ J65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣X S

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ 8

♦ KQ1086

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ A1095

♥ AQJ4

♦ J7

♣ 953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ 1073

♦ Q

♣ K8732

South:

♠ Q762

♥ AK

♦ AK875

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ105

♥ —

♦ K8643

♣ A1096

South:

♠ KQ64

♥ Q1092

♦ J

♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
------	----	----	----

2♥	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 231	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ96	
Board: 232	♠ A1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ A9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J65	
Board: 233	♠ A1095	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 953	
Board: 234	♠ Q762	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AK875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 95	
Board: 235	♠ KQ64	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1092	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ32	You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ 9432

♦ J9862

♣ A10

South:

♠ A93

♥ AQ76

♦ A3

♣ KJ96

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 94

♥ A1086

♦ QJ5

♣ KQ107

South:

♠ A1086

♥ K

♦ A9632

♣ J65

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣X S

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ 8

♦ KQ1086

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ A1095

♥ AQJ4

♦ J7

♣ 953

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♠¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♣ X AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ 1073

♦ Q

♣ K8732

South:

♠ Q762

♥ AK

♦ AK875

♣ 95

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ105

♥ —

♦ K8643

♣ A1096

South:

♠ KQ64

♥ Q1092

♦ J

♣ KJ32

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♥ 1♣

2♥ 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 236 ♠ AQ8
Dealer: N ♥ 9732
Vul: EW ♦ KQ9
HCP: 12 ♣ J32

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237 ♠ 10
Dealer: S ♥ 9653
Vul: Both ♦ KQ853
HCP: 8 ♣ K87

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238 ♠ QJ92
Dealer: N ♥ Q65
Vul: None ♦ 874
HCP: 12 ♣ AK5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 239 ♠ KQ74
Dealer: S ♥ 963
Vul: EW ♦ J7654
HCP: 6 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240 ♠ A86
Dealer: N ♥ K52
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ8753

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ 9732
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ J32

South:
 ♠ KJ42
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ A10853
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 237
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 9653
 ♦ KQ853
 ♣ K87

South:
 ♠ A643
 ♥ A10
 ♦ A7
 ♣ 109632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
Pass	2♦	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 238
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ92
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ 874
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ AK98
 ♦ K9532
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ KQ74
 ♥ 963
 ♦ J7654
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 1052
 ♥ AKJ4
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AKQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ K52
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQ8753

South:
 ♠ 9532
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ 109654
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ KJ42
♥ 1065
♦ A10853
♣ 6

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ A643
♥ A10
♦ A7
♣ 109632

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ K108
♥ AK98
♦ K9532
♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 17

♠ 1052
♥ AKJ4
♦ 3
♣ AKQ102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 240
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ 9532
♥ AQ6
♦ 109654
♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ 9732
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ J32

South:
 ♠ KJ42
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ A10853
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 237
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 9653
 ♦ KQ853
 ♣ K87

South:
 ♠ A643
 ♥ A10
 ♦ A7
 ♣ 109632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
Pass	2♦	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 238
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ92
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ 874
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ AK98
 ♦ K9532
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ KQ74
 ♥ 963
 ♦ J7654
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 1052
 ♥ AKJ4
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AKQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ K52
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQ8753

South:
 ♠ 9532
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ 109654
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 241	♠ K764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	

Board: 242	♠ K106	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1042	

Board: 243	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 643	

Board: 244	♠ A2	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ92	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A43	
HCP: 13	♣ 10973	You bid first.

Board: 245	♠ K862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K764	♠ Q103				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ A109	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ754	♦ K9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 108	♣ KQ964				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K106	♠ J542		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1092	♥ AQ	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK3	♦ QJ1097	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1042	♣ KJ				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9864	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AK76	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ862	♦ 54	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 643	♣ AK852				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 10843		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ92	♥ 10	1♥	1NT	2♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ A43	♦ QJ752				
South HCP: 7	♣ 10973	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K862	♠ A97				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ AJ103	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1084	♦ 53	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ K1098				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 241	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ964	

Board: 242	♠ J542	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

Board: 243	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK852	

Board: 244	♠ 10843	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ752	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ8	Partner bids first.

Board: 245	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1098	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K764	♠ Q103				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ A109	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ754	♦ K9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 108	♣ KQ964				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K106	♠ J542		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1092	♥ AQ	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK3	♦ QJ1097	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1042	♣ KJ				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9864	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AK76	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ862	♦ 54	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 643	♣ AK852				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 10843		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ92	♥ 10	1♥	1NT	2♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ A43	♦ QJ752				
South HCP: 7	♣ 10973	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K862	♠ A97				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ AJ103	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1084	♦ 53	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ K1098				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 246	♠ A	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J743	
HCP: 13	♣ J87543	You bid first.
Board: 247	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1086	
Vul: None	♦ Q10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	
Board: 248	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1052	
Board: 249	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q982	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1098	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A
♥ AK
♦ J743
♣ J87543

South:

♠ J963
♥ 97
♦ KQ952
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1NT	2♦	2♠	3♦
AP			

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q65
♥ K1086
♦ Q10432
♣ 9

South:

♠ J1087
♥ AQ5
♦ A76
♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K73
♥ AQ9
♦ 864
♣ A1052

South:

♠ J964
♥ KJ
♦ AKQJ7
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	3♠ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —
♥ Q982
♦ QJ973
♣ A1098

South:

♠ AK32
♥ KJ105
♦ A
♣ 6542

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 246	♠ J963	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ952	
HCP: 6	♣ 106	Partner bids first.
Board: 247	♠ J1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q86	
Board: 248	♠ J964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	
Board: 249	♠ AK32	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6542	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A

♥ AK

♦ J743

♣ J87543

South:

♠ J963

♥ 97

♦ KQ952

♣ 106

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1NT 2♦ 2♠ 3♦

AP

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q65

♥ K1086

♦ Q10432

♣ 9

South:

♠ J1087

♥ AQ5

♦ A76

♣ Q86

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K73

♥ AQ9

♦ 864

♣ A1052

South:

♠ J964

♥ KJ

♦ AKQJ7

♣ J4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♠ X

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♦³

Pass 3♠⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ Q982

♦ QJ973

♣ A1098

South:

♠ AK32

♥ KJ105

♦ A

♣ 6542

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 250	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K962	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K876	

Board: 251	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 252	♠ Q942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1054	

Board: 253	♠ K1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ K8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q7	

Board: 254	♠ AQ85	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A975	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ K962
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ K876

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AJ74
 ♦ AK732
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 251
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ A742
 ♥ J63
 ♦ AQ873
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ K983
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 96
 ♣ KQ1053

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 252
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ Q942
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ J5
 ♣ AQ1054

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ A864
 ♦ Q10843
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 253
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1076
 ♥ 96
 ♦ K8763
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ Q843
 ♥ K73
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 254
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ85
 ♥ AK104
 ♦ 10
 ♣ A975

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ J875
 ♦ KJ432
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 250	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ AK732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10	

Board: 251	♠ K983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1053	

Board: 252	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A864	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 98	

Board: 253	♠ Q843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A96	

Board: 254	♠ 73	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J875	
Vul: None	♦ KJ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K3	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ K962
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ K876

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AJ74
 ♦ AK732
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 251
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ A742
 ♥ J63
 ♦ AQ873
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ K983
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 96
 ♣ KQ1053

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 252
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ Q942
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ J5
 ♣ AQ1054

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ A864
 ♦ Q10843
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 253
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1076
 ♥ 96
 ♦ K8763
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ Q843
 ♥ K73
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 254
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ85
 ♥ AK104
 ♦ 10
 ♣ A975

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ J875
 ♦ KJ432
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 255	♠ J6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1073	
Vul: EW	♦ J9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q6	

Board: 256	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ64	

Board: 257	♠ 10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AK963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 258	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ973	

Board: 259	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: Both	♦ 109432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ —				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K1073	♥ A54	Pass	1♦	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J9862	♦ KQ104	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q6	♣ AK10752				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♠ AJ		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 954	♥ AKQ7	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 92	♦ J10854	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ64	♣ 98				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10973	♠ Q652				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQJ8	♥ A42	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK963	♦ 108	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AK96				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ J1042		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J98	♥ 753	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 95	♦ AQ1032				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ973	♣ 5				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ3	♠ K108				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 872	♥ AJ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 109432	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ 109753				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 255	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10752	
Board: 256	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ J10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 98	
Board: 257	♠ Q652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: None	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK96	
Board: 258	♠ J1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	
Board: 259	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 109753	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ —				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K1073	♥ A54	Pass	1♦	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J9862	♦ KQ104	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q6	♣ AK10752				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♠ AJ		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 954	♥ AKQ7	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 92	♦ J10854	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ64	♣ 98				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10973	♠ Q652				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQJ8	♥ A42	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK963	♦ 108	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AK96				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ J1042		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J98	♥ 753	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 95	♦ AQ1032				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ973	♣ 5				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ3	♠ K108				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 872	♥ AJ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 109432	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ 109753				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 260	♠ 653	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A102	
HCP: 12	♣ A98	You bid first.
Board: 261	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A964	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	
Board: 262	♠ Q1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ63	
Board: 263	♠ Q642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: None	♦ J9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 264	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1054	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 653

♥ KJ108

♦ A102

♣ A98

South:

♠ QJ92

♥ 9

♦ J9653

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♥ Pass Pass 1♠

2♥ 3♦ AP

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A76

♥ A964

♦ AQ975

♣ 2

South:

♠ KQ82

♥ K

♦ 104

♣ AKQ985

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ Q1098

♥ A3

♦ J108

♣ AQ63

South:

♠ 64

♥ K1062

♦ KQ932

♣ J4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ Q642

♥ AKJ3

♦ J9532

♣ —

South:

♠ 7

♥ 642

♦ A64

♣ AKQ863

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 5♦

AP

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J3

♥ QJ82

♦ 4

♣ AKQ1054

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ K5

♦ AJ762

♣ J8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 260	♠ QJ92	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9653	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ4	Partner bids first.
Board: 261	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ985	
Board: 262	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1062	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J4	
Board: 263	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: None	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ863	
Board: 264	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J8	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 653

♥ KJ108

♦ A102

♣ A98

South:

♠ QJ92

♥ 9

♦ J9653

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♥ Pass Pass 1♠

2♥ 3♦ AP

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A76

♥ A964

♦ AQ975

♣ 2

South:

♠ KQ82

♥ K

♦ 104

♣ AKQ985

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ Q1098

♥ A3

♦ J108

♣ AQ63

South:

♠ 64

♥ K1062

♦ KQ932

♣ J4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ Q642

♥ AKJ3

♦ J9532

♣ —

South:

♠ 7

♥ 642

♦ A64

♣ AKQ863

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 5♦

AP

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J3

♥ QJ82

♦ 4

♣ AKQ1054

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ K5

♦ AJ762

♣ J8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 265	♠ Q1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 266	♠ K104	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7632	

Board: 267	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1073	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 268	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1083	

Board: 269	♠ KJ63	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	
Vul: None	♦ QJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1082	♠ AK7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J102	♥ 9874				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ972	♦ J	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ A9842	Pass	1NT	AP	
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♠ 765		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ AKJ7				
North HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ Q10853	1♠	2♣	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AK7632	♣ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A65	♠ J932				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1073	♥ K92				
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1083	♦ 96	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ AKQ10	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ J76		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ AJ109				
North HCP: 12	♦ J106	♦ AQ742	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ1083	♣ 2	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ63	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 1074	♥ Q863				
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ763	♦ AK	Pass	1♦	1♥	3♣
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ AQJ852	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 265	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9874	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9842	

Board: 266	♠ 765	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 267	♠ J932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 268	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 269	♠ 8	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q863	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ852	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1082	♠ AK7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J102	♥ 9874	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ972	♦ J	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ A9842				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♠ 765		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ AKJ7	1♠	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ Q10853	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK7632	♣ J				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A65	♠ J932				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1073	♥ K92	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1083	♦ 96	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ AKQ10				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ J76		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ AJ109	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J106	♦ AQ742	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ1083	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ63	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 1074	♥ Q863	Pass	1♦	1♥	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ763	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ AQJ852				
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 270	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10982	
Board: 271	♠ 8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	
Board: 272	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ73	
Board: 273	♠ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	
Board: 274	♠ KJ3	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ9854	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ Q63

♦ 73

♣ KQ10982

South:

♠ K94

♥ K952

♦ AK982

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8532

♥ AJ

♦ AJ1054

♣ A7

South:

♠ A4

♥ K873

♦ Q86

♣ QJ104

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ J107

♥ 32

♦ QJ5

♣ AKJ73

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ QJ10

♦ AK1093

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 4NT¹

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q432

♥ A87

♦ KJ632

♣ J

South:

♠ KJ86

♥ J6

♦ 10

♣ AKQ842

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ A

♦ K87

♣ QJ9854

South:

♠ Q10

♥ Q743

♦ J9643

♣ A10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

X 2♣ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 270	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K952	
Vul: EW	♦ AK982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	
Board: 271	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K873	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ104	
Board: 272	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AK1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 2	
Board: 273	♠ KJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ842	
Board: 274	♠ Q10	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q743	
Vul: Both	♦ J9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ Q63

♦ 73

♣ KQ10982

South:

♠ K94

♥ K952

♦ AK982

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8532

♥ AJ

♦ AJ1054

♣ A7

South:

♠ A4

♥ K873

♦ Q86

♣ QJ104

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ J107

♥ 32

♦ QJ5

♣ AKJ73

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ QJ10

♦ AK1093

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 4NT¹

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q432

♥ A87

♦ KJ632

♣ J

South:

♠ KJ86

♥ J6

♦ 10

♣ AKQ842

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ A

♦ K87

♣ QJ9854

South:

♠ Q10

♥ Q743

♦ J9643

♣ A10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

X 2♣ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 275	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J864	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 98	

Board: 276	♠ AJ6	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1064	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	

Board: 277	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109	

Board: 278	♠ J542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ96	

Board: 279	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K652	
Vul: NS	♦ J9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ A82				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J864	♥ KQ32	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQJ4	♦ 52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 98	♣ KJ73				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ 10854		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J1064	♥ A8	1♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ3	♦ K9652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK10	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AJ6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ93	♥ 654	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ653	♦ K72	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 109	♣ KJ42	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J542	♠ A7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ KJ104	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A87	♦ KQ532	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ96	♣ 105				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ102	♠ A43				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K652	♥ Q9	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J9873	♦ Q42	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ KJ932				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 275	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ73	

Board: 276	♠ 10854	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ K9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q6	

Board: 277	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ42	

Board: 278	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: None	♦ KQ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 105	

Board: 279	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ932	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ A82				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J864	♥ KQ32	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQJ4	♦ 52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 98	♣ KJ73				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ 10854		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J1064	♥ A8	1♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ3	♦ K9652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK10	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AJ6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ93	♥ 654	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ653	♦ K72	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 109	♣ KJ42	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J542	♠ A7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ KJ104	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A87	♦ KQ532	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ96	♣ 105				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ102	♠ A43				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K652	♥ Q9	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J9873	♦ Q42	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ KJ932				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 280	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ65	

Board: 281	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q643	
Vul: Both	♦ K9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1072	

Board: 282	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K742	

Board: 283	♠ 9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 284	♠ QJ96	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9654	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ KJ84		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 852	♥ A9				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q105	♦ AKJ73	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AKJ65	♣ 84	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ 10753				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q643	♥ AKJ				
North HCP: 7	♦ K9653	♦ 42	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 1072	♣ KQ96	Pass	1NT	AP	
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ65	♠ K74		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1085	♥ A764				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ	♦ AJ1043	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K742	♣ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9542	♠ AK83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ96	♥ K				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ985	♦ 764	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ K8632	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ96	♠ 2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ8	♥ 10652				
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ KQJ76	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 8	♣ K9654	♣ Q102	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 280	♠ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 84	

Board: 281	♠ 10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ96	

Board: 282	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A764	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 283	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8632	

Board: 284	♠ 2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10652	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q102	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ KJ84		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 852	♥ A9	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q105	♦ AKJ73	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AKJ65	♣ 84				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ 10753				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q643	♥ AKJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K9653	♦ 42	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1072	♣ KQ96				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ65	♠ K74		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1085	♥ A764	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ	♦ AJ1043	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K742	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9542	♠ AK83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ96	♥ K	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ985	♦ 764	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ K8632				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ96	♠ 2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ8	♥ 10652	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ KQJ76	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K9654	♣ Q102				
Contract: 2♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 285	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 72	
Board: 286	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8654	
Board: 287	♠ J876	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	
Board: 288	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1043	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ876	
Board: 289	♠ K1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ85	♠ AJ6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ KJ9	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ106	♦ Q7	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 72	♣ AQJ106	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ KQ52		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J62	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ AK1087	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AK8654	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J876	♠ KQ32				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ3	♥ J4	Pass	1♦	X	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ865	♦ 943	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ AQ64				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J853		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q1043	♥ AK7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ K8	♦ AQJ93	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ876	♣ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1042	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K106	♥ A8	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1083	♦ 9754	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ KQ854				
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 285	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ106	
Board: 286	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 2	
Board: 287	♠ KQ32	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ64	
Board: 288	♠ J853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	
Board: 289	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ 9754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ854	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ85	♠ AJ6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ KJ9	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ106	♦ Q7	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 72	♣ AQJ106	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ KQ52		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J62	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ AK1087	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AK8654	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J876	♠ KQ32				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ3	♥ J4	Pass	1♦	X	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ865	♦ 943	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ AQ64				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J853		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q1043	♥ AK7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ K8	♦ AQJ93	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ876	♣ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1042	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K106	♥ A8	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1083	♦ 9754	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ KQ854				
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 290	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q82	

Board: 291	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: None	♦ A10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 292	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ982	

Board: 293	♠ 10762	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ832	
HCP: 12	♣ K53	Partner bids first.

Board: 294	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ753	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ106

♥ AJ10

♦ J106

♣ Q82

South:

♠ Q5

♥ KQ94

♦ KQ432

♣ J10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q104

♥ AQ72

♦ A10642

♣ 3

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ K953

♦ 9

♣ KJ109

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ KQ86

♦ J5

♣ AQ982

South:

♠ K754

♥ AJ74

♦ Q10643

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 10762

♥ A

♦ AJ832

♣ K53

South:

♠ A98

♥ Q102

♦ K94

♣ AJ108

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♥ X

2♥ 3♦ AP

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K76

♥ QJ6

♦ Q6

♣ AQ753

South:

♠ J42

♥ AK104

♦ AKJ43

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 290	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10	

Board: 291	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K953	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ109	

Board: 292	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 293	♠ A98	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K94	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ108	You bid first.

Board: 294	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ106

♥ AJ10

♦ J106

♣ Q82

South:

♠ Q5

♥ KQ94

♦ KQ432

♣ J10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q104

♥ AQ72

♦ A10642

♣ 3

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ K953

♦ 9

♣ KJ109

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ KQ86

♦ J5

♣ AQ982

South:

♠ K754

♥ AJ74

♦ Q10643

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 10762

♥ A

♦ AJ832

♣ K53

South:

♠ A98

♥ Q102

♦ K94

♣ AJ108

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♥ X

2♥ 3♦ AP

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K76

♥ QJ6

♦ Q6

♣ AQ753

South:

♠ J42

♥ AK104

♦ AKJ43

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 295	♠ 9764	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 296	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ632	

Board: 297	♠ 10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J65	

Board: 298	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ63	

Board: 299	♠ J1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 73	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9764	♠ J83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ 74	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ1063	♦ A7	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AKJ843				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ J		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K109	♥ J842	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 52	♦ AJ1093	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ632	♣ A85				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ Q876				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ65	♥ Q	Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1062	♦ AJ8	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J65	♣ A10843				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1087	♠ QJ65		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ4	♥ 3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 3	♦ QJ875	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ63	♣ A104				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1062	♠ K8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ KQ103	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ987	♦ J42	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 73	♣ KQ92	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 295	♠ J83	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ843	You bid first.

Board: 296	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J842	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1093	
HCP: 11	♣ A85	Partner bids first.

Board: 297	♠ Q876	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 13	♣ A10843	You bid first.

Board: 298	♠ QJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ875	
HCP: 10	♣ A104	Partner bids first.

Board: 299	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ103	
Vul: None	♦ J42	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ92	You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9764	♠ J83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ 74	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ1063	♦ A7	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AKJ843				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ J		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K109	♥ J842	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 52	♦ AJ1093	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ632	♣ A85				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ Q876				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ65	♥ Q	Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1062	♦ AJ8	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J65	♣ A10843				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1087	♠ QJ65		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ4	♥ 3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 3	♦ QJ875	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ63	♣ A104				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1062	♠ K8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ KQ103	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ987	♦ J42	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 73	♣ KQ92	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 300	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q985	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10942	
Board: 301	♠ KQ5	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J972	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 302	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ AJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ32	
Board: 303	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	
Board: 304	♠ AKQ10	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1085	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q985

♦ AJ7

♣ KQ10942

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ 106

♦ K10652

♣ J5

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♦

Pass

1♥

Pass

3NT

AP

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦X N

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ J972

♦ QJ843

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AK10

♦ 1097

♣ KQJ104

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♦

Pass

2NT

Pass

3♥

Pass

3NT

Pass

4NT¹

Pass

6♦

Pass

Pass

X

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ A83

♦ AJ86

♣ AQJ32

South:

♠ A1083

♥ 10742

♦ K9732

♣ —

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♦

Pass

3♦

Pass

5♦

AP

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K95

♥ KJ54

♦ Q10763

♣ 3

South:

♠ 1086

♥ AQ93

♦ 84

♣ AQJ6

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♦

Pass

1♥

Pass

2♥

AP

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ10

♥ 9

♦ 764

♣ QJ1085

South:

♠ J7

♥ AQ32

♦ KJ953

♣ K2

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♦

1♥

1♠

Pass

3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 300	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ K10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	
Board: 301	♠ AJ	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ104	
Board: 302	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10742	
Vul: None	♦ K9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 303	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ6	
Board: 304	♠ J7	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q985

♦ AJ7

♣ KQ10942

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ 106

♦ K10652

♣ J5

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♦

Pass

1♥

Pass

3NT

AP

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦X N

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ J972

♦ QJ843

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AK10

♦ 1097

♣ KQJ104

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♦

Pass

2NT

Pass

3♥

Pass

3NT

Pass

4NT¹

Pass

6♦

Pass

Pass

X

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ A83

♦ AJ86

♣ AQJ32

South:

♠ A1083

♥ 10742

♦ K9732

♣ —

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♦

Pass

3♦

Pass

5♦

AP

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K95

♥ KJ54

♦ Q10763

♣ 3

South:

♠ 1086

♥ AQ93

♦ 84

♣ AQJ6

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♦

Pass

1♥

Pass

2♥

AP

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ10

♥ 9

♦ 764

♣ QJ1085

South:

♠ J7

♥ AQ32

♦ KJ953

♣ K2

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♦

1♥

1♠

Pass

3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 305	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: None	♦ A8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	

Board: 306	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K92	

Board: 307	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9863	
Vul: EW	♦ K10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 54	

Board: 308	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10952	

Board: 309	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q974	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 2	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ AQ5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK63	♥ J95				
North HCP: 15	♦ A8654	♦ Q102	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ A432	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ102	♠ AK4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ5	♥ 8764				
North HCP: 12	♦ 1043	♦ AKJ98	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
South HCP: 15	♣ K92	♣ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ K1084				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9863	♥ K7				
North HCP: 7	♦ K10653	♦ Q97	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 54	♣ KJ76	Pass	1NT	AP	
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8	♠ 952		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 982	♥ AKQJ				
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ Q9842	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K10952	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ K104				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q974	♥ A6				
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ543	♦ 86	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ AKQ853	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 305	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A432	
Board: 306	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8764	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	
Board: 307	♠ K1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ76	
Board: 308	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	
Board: 309	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ853	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ AQ5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK63	♥ J95	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A8654	♦ Q102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ A432				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ102	♠ AK4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ5	♥ 8764	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 1043	♦ AKJ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K92	♣ 3				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ K1084				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9863	♥ K7	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K10653	♦ Q97	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 54	♣ KJ76				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8	♠ 952		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 982	♥ AKQJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ Q9842	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K10952	♣ 7				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ K104				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q974	♥ A6	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ543	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ AKQ853				
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 310	♠ A106	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10874	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	

Board: 311	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1073	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	

Board: 312	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K962	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ74	

Board: 313	♠ Q986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Board: 314	♠ 765	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7654	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ 8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10874	♥ AJ92		Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A92	♦ KQ1085	2♠			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ9	♣ 1054	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ J864				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J1073	♥ AQ5				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ972	♦ 105	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	♣ AK73	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 10432		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K962	♥ Q7				
North HCP: 14	♦ 95	♦ AQ432	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ74	♣ 98	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q986	♠ K1032				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ K532				
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ763	♦ A10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10	♣ A84	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 765	♠ 982		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ5	♥ Q976				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ K10842	1♠	2♣	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 6	♣ A7654	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 310	♠ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1054	

Board: 311	♠ J864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK73	

Board: 312	♠ 10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 98	

Board: 313	♠ K1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K532	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A84	

Board: 314	♠ 982	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q976	
Vul: Both	♦ K10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ 8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10874	♥ AJ92	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A92	♦ KQ1085	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ9	♣ 1054				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ J864				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J1073	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ972	♦ 105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	♣ AK73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 10432		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K962	♥ Q7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 95	♦ AQ432	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ74	♣ 98				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q986	♠ K1032				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ K532	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ763	♦ A10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10	♣ A84				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 765	♠ 982		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ5	♥ Q976	1♠	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ K10842	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A7654	♣ J				
Contract: 2♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 315	♠ A8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8643	
Vul: None	♦ A9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J3	
Board: 316	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10543	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	
Board: 317	♠ 754	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A654	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	
Board: 318	♠ AK84	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ7654	
Board: 319	♠ A1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ Q10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 8643	♥ QJ7	Pass	1♦	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ A9852	♦ K3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ J3	♣ AKQ765	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J93	♠ A105		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10543	♥ A872	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK2	♦ J9873	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A654	♥ K72	Pass	1♦	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q6532	♦ A107	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ J9876	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK84	♠ 1093		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ 10432	X	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ AK752	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ7654	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1062	♠ KJ85				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ AK86	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ93	♦ Q2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ 874				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 315 ♠ Q10
Dealer: S ♥ QJ7
Vul: None ♦ K3
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ765

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 316 ♠ A105
Dealer: N ♥ A872
Vul: EW ♦ J9873
HCP: 11 ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317 ♠ AJ
Dealer: S ♥ K72
Vul: Both ♦ A107
HCP: 13 ♣ J9876

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 318 ♠ 1093
Dealer: N ♥ 10432
Vul: None ♦ AK752
HCP: 7 ♣ 10

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 319 ♠ KJ85
Dealer: S ♥ AK86
Vul: NS ♦ Q2
HCP: 13 ♣ 874

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ Q10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 8643	♥ QJ7	Pass	1♦	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ A9852	♦ K3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ J3	♣ AKQ765	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J93	♠ A105		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10543	♥ A872	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK2	♦ J9873	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A654	♥ K72	Pass	1♦	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q6532	♦ A107	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ J9876	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK84	♠ 1093		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ 10432	X	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ AK752	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ7654	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1062	♠ KJ85				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ AK86	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ93	♦ Q2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ 874				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 320 ♠ KQ72
Dealer: N ♥ A865
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 12 ♣ J873

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 321 ♠ Q1072
Dealer: S ♥ KJ3
Vul: None ♦ AJ964
HCP: 11 ♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322 ♠ AQJ5
Dealer: N ♥ K852
Vul: NS ♦ K3
HCP: 13 ♣ 964

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 323 ♠ 107
Dealer: S ♥ J832
Vul: EW ♦ A10932
HCP: 9 ♣ A9

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324 ♠ 9542
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ J7
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQJ95

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ KQ72
 ♥ A865
 ♦ Q
 ♣ J873

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J1072
 ♦ K9875
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 321
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q1072
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ AJ964
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ A4
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ AJ1087

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 322
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ5
 ♥ K852
 ♦ K3
 ♣ 964

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ QJ103
 ♦ AQ964
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 323
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ J832
 ♦ A10932
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ 1076
 ♦ 54
 ♣ KQJ1065

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
Pass	2♦	2♥	3♣
3♠	4♣	AP	

Board: 324
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ X W

North:
 ♠ 9542
 ♥ J
 ♦ J7
 ♣ AKQJ95

South:
 ♠ AK87
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ AQ1098
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 320	♠ A	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1072	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9875	
HCP: 8	♣ 1064	Partner bids first.
Board: 321	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ1087	
Board: 322	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 107	
Board: 323	♠ AK	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 54	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ1065	You bid first.
Board: 324	♠ AK87	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ KQ72
 ♥ A865
 ♦ Q
 ♣ J873

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J1072
 ♦ K9875
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 321
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q1072
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ AJ964
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ A4
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ AJ1087

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 322
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ5
 ♥ K852
 ♦ K3
 ♣ 964

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ QJ103
 ♦ AQ964
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 323
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ J832
 ♦ A10932
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ 1076
 ♦ 54
 ♣ KQJ1065

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
Pass	2♦	2♥	3♣
3♠	4♣	AP	

Board: 324
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ X W

North:
 ♠ 9542
 ♥ J
 ♦ J7
 ♣ AKQJ95

South:
 ♠ AK87
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ AQ1098
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 325	♠ K1073	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q64	

Board: 326	♠ 42	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A94	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ852	You bid first.

Board: 327	♠ K984	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: Both	♦ K8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	

Board: 328	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A109	

Board: 329	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A943	
Vul: EW	♦ A10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1073	♠ J				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ Q1074	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ1097	♦ A86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q64	♣ AK853				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ 96		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ K874	1♠	2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A94	♦ KJ732	Pass	3♣	3♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ852	♣ 73				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K984	♠ J1073				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 643	♥ KJ7	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K8643	♦ A	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ K10643				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ75	♠ J932		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 643	♥ KQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A32	♦ KQJ94	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A109	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AQ98				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A943	♥ K52	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A10852	♦ Q96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	♣ J82				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 325	♠ J	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1074	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK853	

Board: 326	♠ 96	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K874	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ732	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 73	Partner bids first.

Board: 327	♠ J1073	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10643	

Board: 328	♠ J932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

Board: 329	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J82	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1073	♠ J				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ Q1074	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ1097	♦ A86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q64	♣ AK853				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ 96		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ K874	1♠	2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A94	♦ KJ732	Pass	3♣	3♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ852	♣ 73				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K984	♠ J1073				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 643	♥ KJ7	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K8643	♦ A	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ K10643				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ75	♠ J932		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 643	♥ KQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A32	♦ KQJ94	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A109	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AQ98				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A943	♥ K52	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A10852	♦ Q96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	♣ J82				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 330	♠ J654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ	

Board: 331	♠ A743	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	

Board: 332	♠ J962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K32	

Board: 333	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 334	♠ A963	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J854	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ7	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J654

♥ 952

♦ Q32

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AQ72

♥ 106

♦ AJ1097

♣ J5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A743

♥ KQ4

♦ KQ1042

♣ 10

South:

♠ 10

♥ A862

♦ 76

♣ AKQ754

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 2♠ 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J962

♥ AKJ5

♦ 92

♣ K32

South:

♠ 1053

♥ Q862

♦ AJ654

♣ A

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ 876

♦ AQJ103

♣ 4

South:

♠ K3

♥ KQ94

♦ 76

♣ AKQJ5

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A963

♥ J854

♦ KQ

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQ76

♦ AJ1052

♣ K102

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♠ 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 330	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	
Board: 331	♠ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A862	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ754	
Board: 332	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q862	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	
Board: 333	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ5	
Board: 334	♠ 2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K102	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J654

♥ 952

♦ Q32

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AQ72

♥ 106

♦ AJ1097

♣ J5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A743

♥ KQ4

♦ KQ1042

♣ 10

South:

♠ 10

♥ A862

♦ 76

♣ AKQ754

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 2♠ 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J962

♥ AKJ5

♦ 92

♣ K32

South:

♠ 1053

♥ Q862

♦ AJ654

♣ A

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ 876

♦ AQJ103

♣ 4

South:

♠ K3

♥ KQ94

♦ 76

♣ AKQJ5

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A963

♥ J854

♦ KQ

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQ76

♦ AJ1052

♣ K102

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♠ 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 335	♠ K732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 107632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

Board: 336	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1063	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 337	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 87643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	

Board: 338	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K862	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK874	

Board: 339	♠ J1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1064	
Vul: None	♦ AJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K732	♠ A1085				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8	♥ A1095	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 107632	♦ Q	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ KJ96				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ 9654		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q1063	♥ AJ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q8	♦ A7653	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ7	♣ 94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK85	♠ QJ62				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ A97	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 87643	♦ KQ2	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	♣ J93	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ KQ83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K862	♥ 10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ K7532	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK874	♣ J93				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1095	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 1064	♥ AQ3	Pass	1♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ976	♦ K1053	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 9	♣ AKQ83				
Contract: 5♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 335	♠ A1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1095	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ96	

Board: 336	♠ 9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ A7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 94	

Board: 337	♠ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J93	

Board: 338	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ K7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J93	

Board: 339	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ K1053	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ83	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K732	♠ A1085				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8	♥ A1095	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 107632	♦ Q	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ KJ96				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ 9654		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q1063	♥ AJ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q8	♦ A7653	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ7	♣ 94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK85	♠ QJ62				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ A97	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 87643	♦ KQ2	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	♣ J93	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ KQ83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K862	♥ 10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ K7532	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK874	♣ J93				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1095	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 1064	♥ AQ3	Pass	1♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ976	♦ K1053	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 9	♣ AKQ83				
Contract: 5♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 340	♠ Q	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10985	
Board: 341	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: EW	♦ AK653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	
Board: 342	♠ KJ107	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10986	
Board: 343	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ 98653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	
Board: 344	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q542	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q
♥ A1062
♦ Q6
♣ AJ10985

South:

♠ AK108
♥ K9
♦ 85432
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♠	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK92
♥ 1082
♦ AK653
♣ 6

South:

♠ 105
♥ A974
♦ Q8
♣ AKJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ107
♥ AQ8
♦ 2
♣ A10986

South:

♠ 6
♥ K532
♦ AKJ85
♣ J73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ105
♥ A85
♦ 98653
♣ 9

South:

♠ 962
♥ Q2
♦ AK2
♣ AKQ75

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K543
♥ Q542
♦ Q5
♣ AJ8

South:

♠ AQ92
♥ 108
♦ K9864
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 340	♠ AK108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ 85432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	

Board: 341	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A974	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ107	

Board: 342	♠ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K532	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J73	

Board: 343	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ75	

Board: 344	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ K9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q
♥ A1062
♦ Q6
♣ AJ10985

South:

♠ AK108
♥ K9
♦ 85432
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♠	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK92
♥ 1082
♦ AK653
♣ 6

South:

♠ 105
♥ A974
♦ Q8
♣ AKJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ107
♥ AQ8
♦ 2
♣ A10986

South:

♠ 6
♥ K532
♦ AKJ85
♣ J73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ105
♥ A85
♦ 98653
♣ 9

South:

♠ 962
♥ Q2
♦ AK2
♣ AKQ75

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K543
♥ Q542
♦ Q5
♣ AJ8

South:

♠ AQ92
♥ 108
♦ K9864
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 345	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: Both	♦ A9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 346	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: None	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ62	

Board: 347	♠ K1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 348	♠ KQ	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1084	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ762	You bid first.

Board: 349	♠ K1093	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 752	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ Q9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A843	♥ K2				
North HCP: 11	♦ A9752	♦ KJ104	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 17	♣ 10	♣ AKJ65	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ Q102		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ104	♥ K853				
North HCP: 13	♦ 54	♦ AK732	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ62	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1065	♠ J73				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K103	♥ J85				
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ653	♦ AK8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ QJ72	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 962		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ5	♥ A732	1NT	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 1084	♦ KJ952	Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ762	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1093	♠ QJ5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ KJ32				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ854	♦ 6	Pass	1♦	1NT	2♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 752	♣ AQ1064	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 345	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ65	
Board: 346	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K853	
Vul: None	♦ AK732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	
Board: 347	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ72	
Board: 348	♠ 962	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A732	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ952	
HCP: 8	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 349	♠ QJ5	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ32	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1064	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ Q9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A843	♥ K2				
North HCP: 11	♦ A9752	♦ KJ104	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 17	♣ 10	♣ AKJ65	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ Q102		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ104	♥ K853				
North HCP: 13	♦ 54	♦ AK732	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ62	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1065	♠ J73				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K103	♥ J85				
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ653	♦ AK8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ QJ72	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 962		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ5	♥ A732	1NT	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 1084	♦ KJ952	Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ762	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1093	♠ QJ5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ KJ32				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ854	♦ 6	Pass	1♦	1NT	2♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 752	♣ AQ1064	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 350	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1074	
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ832	You bid first.

Board: 351	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1087	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ742	
HCP: 12	♣ J4	Partner bids first.

Board: 352	♠ 876	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ J104	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ8	You bid first.

Board: 353	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ842	
HCP: 12	♣ 95	Partner bids first.

Board: 354	♠ 8432	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ62	You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ A1074
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ832

South:
 ♠ A876
 ♥ K3
 ♦ A10832
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ A1087
 ♦ KJ742
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ QJ92
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ A10983

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ J104
 ♣ KQJ8

South:
 ♠ Q1095
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ KQ653
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1NT	Pass	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 353
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AK73
 ♦ KJ842
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ J104
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ QJ1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 354
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ 8432
 ♥ J9
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AKJ62

South:
 ♠ 1095
 ♥ A542
 ♦ AQ1054
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 350	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ A10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	
Board: 351	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10983	
Board: 352	♠ Q1095	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	
Board: 353	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1063	
Board: 354	♠ 1095	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A542	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ A1074
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ832

South:
 ♠ A876
 ♥ K3
 ♦ A10832
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ A1087
 ♦ KJ742
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ QJ92
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ A10983

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ J104
 ♣ KQJ8

South:
 ♠ Q1095
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ KQ653
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1NT	Pass	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 353
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AK73
 ♦ KJ842
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ J104
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ QJ1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 354
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ 8432
 ♥ J9
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AKJ62

South:
 ♠ 1095
 ♥ A542
 ♦ AQ1054
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 355	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ53	
Vul: None	♦ 98432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

Board: 356	♠ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK7	

Board: 357	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1032	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Board: 358	♠ Q9	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1075	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K653	

Board: 359	♠ J1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ K9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AK86				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ53	♥ J106	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 98432	♦ QJ10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A4	♣ K98	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ42	♠ K1086		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ KQ4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K53	♦ J9764	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK7	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109	♠ K52				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q1032	♥ KJ65	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ54	♦ 62	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ KQ82				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ AJ82		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J1075	♥ 6	X	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ6	♦ 108742	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K653	♣ Q104				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1052	♠ Q9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ KQJ10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K9862	♦ A104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK	♣ 10973				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 355	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K98	
Board: 356	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ J9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	
Board: 357	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ82	
Board: 358	♠ AJ82	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 108742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q104	
Board: 359	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10973	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AK86				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ53	♥ J106	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 98432	♦ QJ10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A4	♣ K98	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ42	♠ K1086		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ KQ4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K53	♦ J9764	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK7	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109	♠ K52				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q1032	♥ KJ65	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ54	♦ 62	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ KQ82				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ AJ82		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J1075	♥ 6	X	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ6	♦ 108742	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K653	♣ Q104				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1052	♠ Q9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ KQJ10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K9862	♦ A104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK	♣ 10973				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 360	♠ Q6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10863	

Board: 361	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 43	

Board: 362	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK54	

Board: 363	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A654	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 364	♠ 97	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ 876	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ10	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ 106
 ♣ KQ10863

South:
 ♠ 10982
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AKQ74
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2NT ¹	3♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. Splinter

Board: 361
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ KQ42
 ♥ A4
 ♦ QJ852
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ KJ107
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AQ987

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 362
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ108
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AK54

South:
 ♠ 9743
 ♥ AJ102
 ♦ KQ652
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 363
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ A654
 ♦ AQ865
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AJ10976

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 364
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AJ62
 ♦ 876
 ♣ AKJ10

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q874
 ♦ KQJ52
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
4♠	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 360	♠ 10982	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	
Board: 361	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ987	
Board: 362	♠ 9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ102	
Vul: None	♦ KQ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 363	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10976	
Board: 364	♠ 3	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q874	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q65	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ 106
 ♣ KQ10863

South:
 ♠ 10982
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AKQ74
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2NT ¹	3♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. Splinter

Board: 361
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ KQ42
 ♥ A4
 ♦ QJ852
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ KJ107
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AQ987

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 362
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ108
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AK54

South:
 ♠ 9743
 ♥ AJ102
 ♦ KQ652
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 363
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ A654
 ♦ AQ865
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AJ10976

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 364
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AJ62
 ♦ 876
 ♣ AKJ10

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q874
 ♦ KQJ52
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
4♠	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 365 ♠ Q1094
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ A7542
HCP: 6 ♣ 732

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 366 ♠ A103
Dealer: N ♥ QJ3
Vul: NS ♦ Q108
HCP: 12 ♣ K873

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 367 ♠ Q1052
Dealer: S ♥ 965
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1043
HCP: 8 ♣ K

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 368 ♠ Q1084
Dealer: N ♥ AK73
Vul: None ♦ J2
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ7

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 369 ♠ AQ52
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ K10975
HCP: 9 ♣ 542

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ Q1094

♥ 3

♦ A7542

♣ 732

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ 1074

♦ J106

♣ AK5

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 4♥ 1♣

Pass 1♦ 4♥ AP

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A103

♥ QJ3

♦ Q108

♣ K873

South:

♠ 7

♥ K1062

♦ AK765

♣ Q92

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1NX E

North:

♠ Q1052

♥ 965

♦ QJ1043

♣ K

South:

♠ A943

♥ AQ108

♦ A

♣ Q932

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1NT X

AP

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ Q1084

♥ AK73

♦ J2

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ AK52

♥ J84

♦ 109876

♣ 6

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

2♣ Pass 2♦¹ 2♥

3♣ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AQ52

♥ 7

♦ K10975

♣ 542

South:

♠ K96

♥ J932

♦ Q8

♣ AK93

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♥ 1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♥ Pass

Pass 1♠ 2♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 365	♠ AJ82	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	
Vul: None	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK5	

Board: 366	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1062	
Vul: NS	♦ AK765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q92	

Board: 367	♠ A943	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q932	

Board: 368	♠ AK52	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 109876	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	Partner bids first.

Board: 369	♠ K96	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J932	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	
HCP: 13	♣ AK93	You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ Q1094

♥ 3

♦ A7542

♣ 732

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ 1074

♦ J106

♣ AK5

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 4♥ 1♣

Pass 1♦ 4♥ AP

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A103

♥ QJ3

♦ Q108

♣ K873

South:

♠ 7

♥ K1062

♦ AK765

♣ Q92

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1NX E

North:

♠ Q1052

♥ 965

♦ QJ1043

♣ K

South:

♠ A943

♥ AQ108

♦ A

♣ Q932

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1NT X

AP

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ Q1084

♥ AK73

♦ J2

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ AK52

♥ J84

♦ 109876

♣ 6

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

2♣ Pass 2♦¹ 2♥

3♣ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AQ52

♥ 7

♦ K10975

♣ 542

South:

♠ K96

♥ J932

♦ Q8

♣ AK93

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♥ 1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♥ Pass

Pass 1♠ 2♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 370	♠ A3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ108	

Board: 371	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ AK853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 62	

Board: 372	♠ KJ1064	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 14	♣ AK9873	You bid first.

Board: 373	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ A9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Board: 374	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 109753	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ QJ107		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ94	♥ J8				
North HCP: 18	♦ J5	♦ K10863	1♠	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ108	♣ 54				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1072	♠ K43				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ Q1076				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK853	♦ 7	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 62	♣ AKJ108	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1064	♠ 532		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ Q972				
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ AJ842	1♥	1♠	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AK9873	♣ 6	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q964	♠ A1032				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ 943				
North HCP: 12	♦ A9862	♦ Q	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 12	♣ K4	♣ AQ1032	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ J1087		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8	♥ 103				
North HCP: 13	♦ K105	♦ QJ972				
South HCP: 8	♣ 109753	♣ A6	Pass	1NT	AP	
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 370	♠ QJ107	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ K10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 54	

Board: 371	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1076	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ108	

Board: 372	♠ 532	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q972	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ842	
HCP: 7	♣ 6	Partner bids first.

Board: 373	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1032	

Board: 374	♠ J1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A6	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ QJ107		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ94	♥ J8				
North HCP: 18	♦ J5	♦ K10863	1♠	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ108	♣ 54				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1072	♠ K43				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ Q1076	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK853	♦ 7	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 62	♣ AKJ108				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1064	♠ 532		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ Q972	1♥	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ AJ842	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK9873	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q964	♠ A1032				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ 943	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A9862	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K4	♣ AQ1032				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ J1087		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8	♥ 103				
North HCP: 13	♦ K105	♦ QJ972	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 109753	♣ A6				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 375	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1086	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	
Board: 376	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK32	
Board: 377	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: Both	♦ A10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 108	
Board: 378	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	
Vul: None	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A65	
Board: 379	♠ 32	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7632	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J1086	♥ AK7	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ862	♦ 103	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 9	♣ AJ8642	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K106	♠ 7543		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ64	♥ Q	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 93	♦ KJ865	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK32	♣ J104				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ A6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK42	♥ Q1073	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A10983	♦ J64	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 108	♣ AK53				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ Q765		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q1093	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A73	♦ KQ542	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A65	♣ K943				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ KQ8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 7632	♥ K954	Pass	1♦	X	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ85	♦ K10	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A9	♣ J1062				
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 375	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ8642	
Board: 376	♠ 7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J104	
Board: 377	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1073	
Vul: Both	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK53	
Board: 378	♠ Q765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K943	
Board: 379	♠ KQ8	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K954	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1062	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J1086	♥ AK7	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ862	♦ 103	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 9	♣ AJ8642	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K106	♠ 7543		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ64	♥ Q	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 93	♦ KJ865	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK32	♣ J104				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ A6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK42	♥ Q1073	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A10983	♦ J64	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 108	♣ AK53				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ Q765		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q1093	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A73	♦ KQ542	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A65	♣ K943				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ KQ8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 7632	♥ K954	Pass	1♦	X	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ85	♦ K10	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A9	♣ J1062				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 380	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6543	
Board: 381	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q4	
Board: 382	♠ K4	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10873	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ2	
Board: 383	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 109862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10972	
Board: 384	♠ 4	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ8765	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ109	♠ 8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A106	♥ 8743				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ A9832	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 8	♣ K6543	♣ A97	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK95	♠ Q864				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ AK105	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ72	♦ 43	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q4	♣ AJ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ AQ3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 10873	♥ KQ64				
North HCP: 13	♦ K42	♦ 108765	X	1♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ2	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ84				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ8	♥ 10765	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 109862	♦ Q	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 10972	♣ AQ54				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ Q1052		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ 86				
North HCP: 15	♦ AK75	♦ J8642	1♥	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ8765	♣ A4				
Contract: 3♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 380	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8743	
Vul: Both	♦ A9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A97	
Board: 381	♠ Q864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ2	
Board: 382	♠ AQ3	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ 108765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 383	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10765	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ54	
Board: 384	♠ Q1052	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ J8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A4	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ109	♠ 8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A106	♥ 8743				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ A9832	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 8	♣ K6543	♣ A97	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK95	♠ Q864				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ AK105	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ72	♦ 43	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q4	♣ AJ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ AQ3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 10873	♥ KQ64				
North HCP: 13	♦ K42	♦ 108765	X	1♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ2	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ84				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ8	♥ 10765	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 109862	♦ Q	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 10972	♣ AQ54				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ Q1052		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ 86				
North HCP: 15	♦ AK75	♦ J8642	1♥	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ8765	♣ A4				
Contract: 3♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 385	♠ 87	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1042	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K2	

Board: 386	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A653	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10764	

Board: 387	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K853	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 388	♠ AQ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ8764	

Board: 389	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q1042	♥ K7	Pass	1♦	3♠	4♣
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ1087	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K2	♣ QJ10863				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ K765		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A653	♥ KQ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ KQ852	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J10764	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ3	♠ 84				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K853	♥ Q7	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q8753	♦ AJ96	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ KQ875	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 10742		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ7	♥ 94	2♥	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K9	♦ AQJ105				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ8764	♣ 53				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ QJ53				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ103	♥ A98	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ842	♦ K109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ K74				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 385	♠ A4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ10863	
Board: 386	♠ K765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	
Board: 387	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ875	
Board: 388	♠ 10742	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 53	
Board: 389	♠ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K74	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q1042	♥ K7	Pass	1♦	3♠	4♣
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ1087	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K2	♣ QJ10863				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ K765		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A653	♥ KQ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ KQ852	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J10764	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ3	♠ 84				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K853	♥ Q7	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q8753	♦ AJ96	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ KQ875	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 10742		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ7	♥ 94	2♥	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K9	♦ AQJ105				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ8764	♣ 53				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ QJ53				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ103	♥ A98	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ842	♦ K109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ K74				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 390	♠ 32	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ986	

Board: 391	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 72	

Board: 392	♠ Q1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q74	

Board: 393	♠ A943	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 875	

Board: 394	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1053	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ4	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 32
♥ KQJ3
♦ Q8
♣ AQ986

South:
♠ AJ74
♥ 42
♦ AK1075
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 391
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ 53
♥ QJ54
♦ KQ1075
♣ 72

South:
♠ QJ42
♥ 9
♦ A93
♣ AKJ105

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 392
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ Q1043
♥ KQ107
♦ K4
♣ Q74

South:
♠ AK72
♥ A2
♦ AQ632
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠

AP

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 393
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ A943
♥ K
♦ AQ1087
♣ 875

South:
♠ Q872
♥ Q10
♦ J63
♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 394
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ 952
♥ A1053
♦ 92
♣ AKQ4

South:
♠ AK104
♥ 86
♦ Q10863
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 390	♠ AJ74	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	

Board: 391	♠ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ105	

Board: 392	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 83	

Board: 393	♠ Q872	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ J63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK93	

Board: 394	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J6	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 32
♥ KQJ3
♦ Q8
♣ AQ986

South:
♠ AJ74
♥ 42
♦ AK1075
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 391
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ 53
♥ QJ54
♦ KQ1075
♣ 72

South:
♠ QJ42
♥ 9
♦ A93
♣ AKJ105

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 392
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ Q1043
♥ KQ107
♦ K4
♣ Q74

South:
♠ AK72
♥ A2
♦ AQ632
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 393
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ A943
♥ K
♦ AQ1087
♣ 875

South:
♠ Q872
♥ Q10
♦ J63
♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 394
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ 952
♥ A1053
♦ 92
♣ AKQ4

South:
♠ AK104
♥ 86
♦ Q10863
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 395 ♠ AQ107
Dealer: S ♥ KQ62
Vul: None ♦ J9642
HCP: 12 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 396 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ A10
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ10
HCP: 12 ♣ 1096532

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 397 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ K943
Vul: Both ♦ QJ963
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 398 ♠ AJ2
Dealer: N ♥ QJ4
Vul: NS ♦ A92
HCP: 12 ♣ 10965

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 399 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ AQ73
Vul: EW ♦ J8732
HCP: 8 ♣ 973

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ107	♠ 632				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ62	♥ A4	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J9642	♦ Q5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ KQJ983	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ K97		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ Q753	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ10	♦ Q8732	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♦
South HCP: 11	♣ 1096532	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A1054				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K943	♥ 1086	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ963	♦ A	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	♣ AK1064				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ 5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ4	♥ K1053	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A92	♦ J10654	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10965	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ 7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ73	♥ J62	Pass	1♦	4♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J8732	♦ AK95				
South HCP: 14	♣ 973	♣ AQ642				
Contract: 4♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 395 ♠ 632
Dealer: S ♥ A4
Vul: None ♦ Q5
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ983

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 396 ♠ K97
Dealer: N ♥ Q753
Vul: NS ♦ Q8732
HCP: 11 ♣ A

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 397 ♠ A1054
Dealer: S ♥ 1086
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 15 ♣ AK1064

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 398 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ K1053
Vul: NS ♦ J10654
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 399 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ J62
Vul: EW ♦ AK95
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ642

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ107	♠ 632				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ62	♥ A4	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J9642	♦ Q5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ KQJ983	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ K97		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ Q753	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ10	♦ Q8732	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♦
South HCP: 11	♣ 1096532	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A1054				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K943	♥ 1086	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ963	♦ A	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	♣ AK1064				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ 5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ4	♥ K1053	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A92	♦ J10654	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10965	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ 7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ73	♥ J62	Pass	1♦	4♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J8732	♦ AK95				
South HCP: 14	♣ 973	♣ AQ642				
Contract: 4♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 400	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ 97	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ1093	You bid first.

Board: 401	♠ K753	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ965	
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	Partner bids first.

Board: 402	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K976	
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 13	♣ Q10954	You bid first.

Board: 403	♠ 104	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10963	
HCP: 11	♣ 87	Partner bids first.

Board: 404	♠ K97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	
HCP: 12	♣ Q7653	You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ J95
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 97
 ♣ AKQ1093

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ K842
 ♦ 108543
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 401
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K753
 ♥ 86
 ♦ AQ965
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ AJ104
 ♥ A2
 ♦ 102
 ♣ AJ654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
3♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 402
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ K976
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q10954

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ A1043
 ♦ K10872
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 403
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ AKJ7
 ♦ K10963
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ Q109
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ QJ632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
Pass	2♥	2♠	3NT
AP			

Board: 404
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ A7
 ♦ K95
 ♣ Q7653

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ Q865
 ♦ AJ1032
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 400	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K842	
Vul: None	♦ 108543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Board: 401	♠ AJ104	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 102	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ654	You bid first.

Board: 402	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1043	
Vul: EW	♦ K10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 72	

Board: 403	♠ K9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ632	You bid first.

Board: 404	♠ A8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q865	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ J95
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 97
 ♣ AKQ1093

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ K842
 ♦ 108543
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 401
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K753
 ♥ 86
 ♦ AQ965
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ AJ104
 ♥ A2
 ♦ 102
 ♣ AJ654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
3♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 402
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ K976
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q10954

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ A1043
 ♦ K10872
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 403
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ AKJ7
 ♦ K10963
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ Q109
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ QJ632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
Pass	2♥	2♠	3NT
AP			

Board: 404
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ A7
 ♦ K95
 ♣ Q7653

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ Q865
 ♦ AJ1032
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 405	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ A9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	
Board: 406	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1052	
Board: 407	♠ K74	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	
Vul: None	♦ K9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	
Board: 408	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J742	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10763	
Board: 409	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1053	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 43	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ104
 ♥ J10
 ♦ A9862
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ K876
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ K10843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 406
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ64
 ♥ J7
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AJ1052

South:
 ♠ 10832
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ AQ754
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 407
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ KQ42
 ♦ K9843
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ J1092
 ♥ A7
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ A762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1NT	Pass
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 408
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ J742
 ♦ A7
 ♣ KQ10763

South:
 ♠ 9875
 ♥ A65
 ♦ KQJ84
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 409
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ K1053
 ♦ KJ1073
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ Q1053
 ♥ AQ72
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 405	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K876	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10843	
Board: 406	♠ 10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	
Board: 407	♠ J1092	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A762	
Board: 408	♠ 9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 409	♠ Q1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ102	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ104
 ♥ J10
 ♦ A9862
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ K876
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ K10843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 406
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ64
 ♥ J7
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AJ1052

South:
 ♠ 10832
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ AQ754
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 407
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ KQ42
 ♦ K9843
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ J1092
 ♥ A7
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ A762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1NT	Pass
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 408
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ J742
 ♦ A7
 ♣ KQ10763

South:
 ♠ 9875
 ♥ A65
 ♦ KQJ84
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 409
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ K1053
 ♦ KJ1073
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ Q1053
 ♥ AQ72
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 410 ♠ K86
Dealer: N ♥ 32
Vul: None ♦ J85
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ96

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 411 ♠ AKJ3
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ QJ652
HCP: 14 ♣ K862

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 412 ♠ K105
Dealer: N ♥ J72
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 13 ♣ AK7652

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 413 ♠ 72
Dealer: S ♥ J532
Vul: NS ♦ KQ842
HCP: 7 ♣ J7

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 414 ♠ K94
Dealer: N ♥ AJ4
Vul: EW ♦ Q96
HCP: 12 ♣ Q976

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K86

♥ 32

♦ J85

♣ AKQ96

South:

♠ J72

♥ A875

♦ K10762

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣X S

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ —

♦ QJ652

♣ K862

South:

♠ Q7

♥ QJ95

♦ 7

♣ AQJ1053

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♥ 2♣

3♥ 4♥¹ Pass 5♣

Pass Pass X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ K105

♥ J72

♦ Q

♣ AK7652

South:

♠ Q932

♥ 96

♦ A10654

♣ 108

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 72

♥ J532

♦ KQ842

♣ J7

South:

♠ K983

♥ 109

♦ A106

♣ AQ102

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ X 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K94

♥ AJ4

♦ Q96

♣ Q976

South:

♠ A6

♥ K875

♦ J8732

♣ A2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 410	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A875	
Vul: None	♦ K10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	
Board: 411	♠ Q7	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ95	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1053	You bid first.
Board: 412	♠ Q932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ A10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 108	
Board: 413	♠ K983	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ102	
Board: 414	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K875	
Vul: EW	♦ J8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K86

♥ 32

♦ J85

♣ AKQ96

South:

♠ J72

♥ A875

♦ K10762

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣X S

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ —

♦ QJ652

♣ K862

South:

♠ Q7

♥ QJ95

♦ 7

♣ AQJ1053

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♥ 2♣

3♥ 4♥¹ Pass 5♣

Pass Pass X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ K105

♥ J72

♦ Q

♣ AK7652

South:

♠ Q932

♥ 96

♦ A10654

♣ 108

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 72

♥ J532

♦ KQ842

♣ J7

South:

♠ K983

♥ 109

♦ A106

♣ AQ102

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ X 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K94

♥ AJ4

♦ Q96

♣ Q976

South:

♠ A6

♥ K875

♦ J8732

♣ A2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 415	♠ J753	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ AJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8	

Board: 416	♠ Q72	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ104	

Board: 417	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 418	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK972	

Board: 419	♠ 9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J753	♠ AK62				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ 654	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ876	♦ K95	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K8	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ A108		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ AK72	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK9	♦ 106542	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ104	♣ 6	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K92	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ94	♥ 872	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ86	♦ 107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ AKJ854				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ A1072		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ96	♥ 83	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ A10853	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AK972	♣ Q5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9732	♠ KQJ4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ5	♥ 102	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ63	♦ 1095	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AK62				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 415 ♠ AK62
Dealer: S ♥ 654
Vul: None ♦ K95
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ5

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 416 ♠ A108
Dealer: N ♥ AK72
Vul: NS ♦ 106542
HCP: 11 ♣ 6

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 417 ♠ A8
Dealer: S ♥ 872
Vul: EW ♦ 107
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ854

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 418 ♠ A1072
Dealer: N ♥ 83
Vul: Both ♦ A10853
HCP: 10 ♣ Q5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 419 ♠ KQJ4
Dealer: S ♥ 102
Vul: NS ♦ 1095
HCP: 13 ♣ AK62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J753	♠ AK62				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ 654	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ876	♦ K95	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K8	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ A108		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ AK72	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK9	♦ 106542	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ104	♣ 6	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K92	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ94	♥ 872	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ86	♦ 107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ AKJ854				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ A1072		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ96	♥ 83	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ A10853	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AK972	♣ Q5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9732	♠ KQJ4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ5	♥ 102	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ63	♦ 1095	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AK62				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 420
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ J
♥ K1094
♦ A42
♣ KQ876

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 421
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ J
♥ KQ74
♦ J8643
♣ J65

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 422
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ Q976
♥ A109
♦ 10
♣ AKJ102

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 423
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ Q84
♥ AQ102
♦ AJ864
♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 424
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ 103
♥ AJ53
♦ Q
♣ AJ9854

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ K1094
 ♦ A42
 ♣ KQ876

South:
 ♠ Q1094
 ♥ J6
 ♦ K10765
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	2♣	Pass	2♦
2♠	3♦	3♠	AP

Board: 421
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ74
 ♦ J8643
 ♣ J65

South:
 ♠ Q1084
 ♥ A1095
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 422
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q976
 ♥ A109
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AKJ102

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ QJ82
 ♦ AKJ98
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 423
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ AQ102
 ♦ AJ864
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ KJ95
 ♥ K53
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 424
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ AJ53
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AJ9854

South:
 ♠ QJ84
 ♥ 87
 ♦ AK942
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 420
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ Q1094
♥ J6
♦ K10765
♣ J9

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 421
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ Q1084
♥ A1095
♦ 7
♣ AK108

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 422
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ 82
♥ QJ82
♦ AKJ98
♣ 74

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 423
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ KJ95
♥ K53
♦ Q7
♣ AKQ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 424
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ QJ84
♥ 87
♦ AK942
♣ K2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ K1094
 ♦ A42
 ♣ KQ876

South:
 ♠ Q1094
 ♥ J6
 ♦ K10765
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	2♣	Pass	2♦
2♠	3♦	3♠	AP

Board: 421
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ74
 ♦ J8643
 ♣ J65

South:
 ♠ Q1084
 ♥ A1095
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 422
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q976
 ♥ A109
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AKJ102

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ QJ82
 ♦ AKJ98
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 423
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ AQ102
 ♦ AJ864
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ KJ95
 ♥ K53
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 424
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ AJ53
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AJ9854

South:
 ♠ QJ84
 ♥ 87
 ♦ AK942
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 425 ♠ A1093
Dealer: S ♥ 74
Vul: None ♦ KQJ94
HCP: 10 ♣ 53

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 426 ♠ KQJ6
Dealer: N ♥ J9
Vul: NS ♦ K7
HCP: 18 ♣ AKJ92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 427 ♠ AK64
Dealer: S ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ97
HCP: 18 ♣ K93

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 428 ♠ 832
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ6
Vul: None ♦ AJ3
HCP: 14 ♣ Q42

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 429 ♠ K874
Dealer: S ♥ Q762
Vul: NS ♦ Q10976
HCP: 7 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1093	♠ K42				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ 92	Pass	1♦	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ94	♦ 853	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 53	♣ AKQ94	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ6	♠ A987		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ A43	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K7	♦ 108643	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ92	♣ 3	Pass	5♠ ²	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK64	♠ J97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ J1072	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ97	♦ A	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♣ K93	♣ AQ542	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 832	♠ AQ94		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQJ6	♥ K9	X	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ3	♦ 98654	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q42	♣ 97				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K874	♠ QJ103				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q762	♥ A8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10976	♦ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AJ8764	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 425	♠ K42	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 853	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ94	You bid first.
Board: 426	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ 108643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	
Board: 427	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1072	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ542	
Board: 428	♠ AQ94	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ 98654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 97	
Board: 429	♠ QJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ8764	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1093	♠ K42				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ 92	Pass	1♦	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ94	♦ 853	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 53	♣ AKQ94	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ6	♠ A987		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ A43	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K7	♦ 108643	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ92	♣ 3	Pass	5♠ ²	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK64	♠ J97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ J1072	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ97	♦ A	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♣ K93	♣ AQ542	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 832	♠ AQ94		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQJ6	♥ K9	X	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ3	♦ 98654	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q42	♣ 97				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K874	♠ QJ103				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q762	♥ A8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10976	♦ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AJ8764	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 430	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ65	You bid first.

Board: 431	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1093	
HCP: 15	♣ 10	Partner bids first.

Board: 432	♠ AKQ	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 16	♣ Q8763	You bid first.

Board: 433	♠ A542	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1092	
HCP: 9	♣ 106	Partner bids first.

Board: 434	♠ A53	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 642	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K764	You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A963	♠ KQ85		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ64	♥ K987	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ KJ974	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ65	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ53	♠ AQ10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ 1094	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ1093	♦ A8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ Q8542				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 10943		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ106	♥ J	1♥	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 3	♦ AQJ87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8763	♣ K52				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A542	♠ J				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ QJ7	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1092	♦ KQ8	Pass	2♦	2♠	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ 106	♣ QJ7543	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ J		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ 8643	X	Pass	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 642	♦ AQJ109	2♠	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K764	♣ 532				
Contract: 3♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 430	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K987	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 431	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8542	

Board: 432	♠ 10943	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K52	

Board: 433	♠ J	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ7543	You bid first.

Board: 434	♠ J	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8643	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ109	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 532	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A963	♠ KQ85		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ64	♥ K987	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ KJ974	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ65	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ53	♠ AQ10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ 1094	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ1093	♦ A8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ Q8542				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 10943		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ106	♥ J	1♥	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 3	♦ AQJ87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8763	♣ K52				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A542	♠ J				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ QJ7	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1092	♦ KQ8	Pass	2♦	2♠	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ 106	♣ QJ7543	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ J		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ 8643	X	Pass	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 642	♦ AQJ109	2♠	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K764	♣ 532				
Contract: 3♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 435	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1084	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	

Board: 436	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A864	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	

Board: 437	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K764	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J7	

Board: 438	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K7632	

Board: 439	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: EW	♦ A10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A964	♠ KQJ5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1084	♥ Q3	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10743	♦ A6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ Q	♣ AJ976	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1064	♠ AJ92		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A864	♥ J2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K82	♦ Q9764	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ2	♣ 109				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ Q986				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K764	♥ AQJ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK1053	♦ 6	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 14	♣ J7	♣ KQ85	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ J1042		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ J7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A93	♦ KQ1064	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K7632	♣ 109				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ54	♠ Q83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1053	♥ AQ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A10632	♦ K54	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ K9632	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 435	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ976	

Board: 436	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 109	

Board: 437	♠ Q986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ85	

Board: 438	♠ J1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109	

Board: 439	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9632	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A964	♠ KQJ5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1084	♥ Q3	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10743	♦ A6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ Q	♣ AJ976	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1064	♠ AJ92		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A864	♥ J2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K82	♦ Q9764	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ2	♣ 109				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ Q986				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K764	♥ AQJ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK1053	♦ 6	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 14	♣ J7	♣ KQ85	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ J1042		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ J7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A93	♦ KQ1064	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K7632	♣ 109				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ54	♠ Q83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1053	♥ AQ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A10632	♦ K54	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ K9632	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 440	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ98	

Board: 441	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: None	♦ K10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 74	

Board: 442	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ8632	

Board: 443	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K987	
Vul: Both	♦ A10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	

Board: 444	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1093	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ6	♠ 10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ A964	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J65	♦ AK1092	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ98	♣ K65				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ 8752				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ83	♥ K62	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K10984	♦ A5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 74	♣ AK32				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ Q732		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ4	♥ J1053	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ QJ632	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ8632	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ AKQ7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K987	♥ QJ6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A10873	♦ J64	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A10	♣ J62	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ 10432		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQJ7	♥ 1094	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 764	♦ AKJ108	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A1093	♣ Q				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 440	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A964	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K65	

Board: 441	♠ 8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK32	

Board: 442	♠ Q732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1053	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 443	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J62	

Board: 444	♠ 10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ6	♠ 10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ A964	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J65	♦ AK1092	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ98	♣ K65				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ 8752				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ83	♥ K62	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K10984	♦ A5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 74	♣ AK32				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ Q732		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ4	♥ J1053	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ QJ632	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ8632	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ AKQ7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K987	♥ QJ6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A10873	♦ J64	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A10	♣ J62	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ 10432		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQJ7	♥ 1094	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 764	♦ AKJ108	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A1093	♣ Q				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 445	♠ KJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 446	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	

Board: 447	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1098	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 448	♠ K93	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ753	

Board: 449	♠ AJ74	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ532	
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ KJ86

♥ KQ9

♦ Q6542

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ J1076

♦ K7

♣ A864

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ KJ64

♦ 1083

♣ A98

South:

♠ 97

♥ A972

♦ KQ765

♣ 75

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 873

♥ A1098

♦ AKJ86

♣ 5

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q654

♦ 4

♣ AK843

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K93

♥ AK54

♦ 9

♣ QJ753

South:

♠ —

♥ QJ87

♦ A8543

♣ A1082

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

2♠ Pass Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ AJ74

♥ 104

♦ KQ532

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 10986

♥ Q7

♦ A10

♣ AK1053

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 2♥ Pass

3♥ X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 445	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1076	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A864	

Board: 446	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A972	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 75	

Board: 447	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK843	

Board: 448	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ A8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1082	

Board: 449	♠ 10986	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10	
HCP: 13	♣ AK1053	You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ KJ86

♥ KQ9

♦ Q6542

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ J1076

♦ K7

♣ A864

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ KJ64

♦ 1083

♣ A98

South:

♠ 97

♥ A972

♦ KQ765

♣ 75

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 873

♥ A1098

♦ AKJ86

♣ 5

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q654

♦ 4

♣ AK843

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K93

♥ AK54

♦ 9

♣ QJ753

South:

♠ —

♥ QJ87

♦ A8543

♣ A1082

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

2♠ Pass Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ AJ74

♥ 104

♦ KQ532

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 10986

♥ Q7

♦ A10

♣ AK1053

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 2♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♥

3♥ X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 450	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8763	

Board: 451	♠ J632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 452	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ96	

Board: 453	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	

Board: 454	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K754	
Vul: Both	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ6	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J73	♠ A98		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ QJ104				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK9	♦ QJ1063	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A8763	♣ 9				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J632	♠ A94				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ94	♥ K75	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1098	♦ J52	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ A1075	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1042	♠ K		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A108	♥ KJ63				
North HCP: 12	♦ 42	♦ AQJ108	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ96	♣ Q102	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ83	♠ Q64				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1054	♥ KQ8	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ Q9864	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ AK8763				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ J654		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K754	♥ Q86				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q83	♦ KJ652	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ6	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 450	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 451	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1075	

Board: 452	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q102	

Board: 453	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK8763	

Board: 454	♠ J654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J73	♠ A98		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ QJ104				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK9	♦ QJ1063	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A8763	♣ 9				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J632	♠ A94				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ94	♥ K75	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1098	♦ J52	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ A1075	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1042	♠ K		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A108	♥ KJ63				
North HCP: 12	♦ 42	♦ AQJ108	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ96	♣ Q102	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ83	♠ Q64				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1054	♥ KQ8	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ Q9864	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ AK8763				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ J654		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K754	♥ Q86				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q83	♦ KJ652	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ6	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 455	♠ 83	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J754	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10654	
HCP: 8	♣ AQ	Partner bids first.
Board: 456	♠ Q96	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A43	
HCP: 13	♣ AK10872	You bid first.
Board: 457	♠ Q943	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ983	East Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 75	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 458	♠ A53	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1052	
Board: 459	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ J5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ J754
 ♦ J10654
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A932
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ KJ742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2♣	X
4♠	X	AP	

Board: 456
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q96
 ♥ 2
 ♦ A43
 ♣ AK10872

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ AJ94
 ♦ KQ975
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	2♣	2♠	3♦
AP			

Board: 457
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q943
 ♥ 73
 ♦ KQ983
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ 54
 ♦ A52
 ♣ KJ643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	Pass
2♦ ¹	X	XX	Pass
2♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 458
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ A86
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ K1052

South:
 ♠ J742
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AK543
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	1NT	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 459
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ73
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ J5432
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ KJ64
 ♥ 963
 ♦ K9
 ♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 455	♠ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A932	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ742	You bid first.

Board: 456	♠ 42	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ94	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ975	
HCP: 10	♣ 94	Partner bids first.

Board: 457	♠ KJ6	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A52	East Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ643	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 458	♠ J742	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AK543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A43	

Board: 459	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ3	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ J754
 ♦ J10654
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A932
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ KJ742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2♣	X
4♠	X	AP	

Board: 456
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q96
 ♥ 2
 ♦ A43
 ♣ AK10872

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ AJ94
 ♦ KQ975
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	2♣	2♠	3♦
AP			

Board: 457
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q943
 ♥ 73
 ♦ KQ983
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ 54
 ♦ A52
 ♣ KJ643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	Pass
2♦ ¹	X	XX	Pass
2♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 458
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ A86
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ K1052

South:
 ♠ J742
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AK543
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	1NT	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 459
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ73
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ J5432
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ KJ64
 ♥ 963
 ♦ K9
 ♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 460	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 461	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: None	♦ KJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 86	

Board: 462	♠ K1074	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A84	

Board: 463	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K853	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

Board: 464	♠ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K72	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ QJ3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ72	♥ A1094	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K86	♦ AQJ75	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ6	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AJ53				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ83	♥ J105	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ982	♦ A76	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 86	♣ K102				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1074	♠ 62		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9	♥ AQ72	X	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q94	♦ K10632	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A84	♣ 93				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K54	♠ AQ8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K853	♥ Q102	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1042	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ J10943				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ98	♠ AQ64		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ 95	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ 1096	♦ AQJ84	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K72	♣ Q3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 460	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1094	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	
Board: 461	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: None	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K102	
Board: 462	♠ 62	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ K10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 93	
Board: 463	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10943	
Board: 464	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q3	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ QJ3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ72	♥ A1094	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K86	♦ AQJ75	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ6	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AJ53				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ83	♥ J105	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ982	♦ A76	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 86	♣ K102				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1074	♠ 62		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9	♥ AQ72	X	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q94	♦ K10632	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A84	♣ 93				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K54	♠ AQ8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K853	♥ Q102	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1042	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ J10943				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ98	♠ AQ64		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ 95	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ 1096	♦ AQJ84	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K72	♣ Q3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 465	♠ 8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 466	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: EW	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J742	

Board: 467	♠ J842	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: Both	♦ K7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J	

Board: 468	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9853	

Board: 469	♠ 105	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1075	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1052	
HCP: 6	♣ 76	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ 8652
♥ J93
♦ KQJ75
♣ A

South:
♠ AJ93
♥ AKQ10
♦ 103
♣ 864

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 466
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ J8
♥ AK102
♦ K63
♣ J742

South:
♠ AQ102
♥ 7
♦ AJ942
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 467
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ J842
♥ J86
♦ K7652
♣ J

South:
♠ 6
♥ K954
♦ A109
♣ AK732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 468
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♣ N

North:
♠ AK43
♥ K5
♦ 5
♣ AK9853

South:
♠ J10
♥ J1073
♦ AJ1084
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 469
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 105
♥ J1075
♦ KQ1052
♣ 76

South:
♠ 84
♥ AKQ4
♦ J64
♣ A853

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	X
Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 465	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 864	

Board: 466	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10	

Board: 467	♠ 6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K954	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK732	

Board: 468	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1073	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 64	

Board: 469	♠ 84	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J64	
HCP: 14	♣ A853	You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ 8652
♥ J93
♦ KQJ75
♣ A

South:
♠ AJ93
♥ AKQ10
♦ 103
♣ 864

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 466
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ J8
♥ AK102
♦ K63
♣ J742

South:
♠ AQ102
♥ 7
♦ AJ942
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 467
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ J842
♥ J86
♦ K7652
♣ J

South:
♠ 6
♥ K954
♦ A109
♣ AK732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 468
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♣ N

North:
♠ AK43
♥ K5
♦ 5
♣ AK9853

South:
♠ J10
♥ J1073
♦ AJ1084
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 469
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 105
♥ J1075
♦ KQ1052
♣ 76

South:
♠ 84
♥ AKQ4
♦ J64
♣ A853

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	X
Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 470	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ87	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ86	

Board: 471	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ J9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J8	

Board: 472	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9765	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ52	

Board: 473	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1084	
Vul: None	♦ AK862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	

Board: 474	♠ K1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10875	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 109

♥ QJ87

♦ Q10

♣ AKQ86

South:

♠ QJ85

♥ 1093

♦ A8653

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ AQ52

♥ 104

♦ J9872

♣ J8

South:

♠ K8

♥ A7632

♦ —

♣ AK10742

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 52

♥ 9765

♦ AQJ

♣ AJ52

South:

♠ KQ84

♥ 1032

♦ K10963

♣ K

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ K1084

♦ AK862

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AK2

♥ A73

♦ 1073

♣ J643

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 7NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K1065

♥ K

♦ 76

♣ AQ10875

South:

♠ A72

♥ Q1076

♦ KQ1083

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 470	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	
Vul: None	♦ A8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 2	

Board: 471	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7632	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10742	

Board: 472	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: Both	♦ K10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 473	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J643	

Board: 474	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1076	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 109

♥ QJ87

♦ Q10

♣ AKQ86

South:

♠ QJ85

♥ 1093

♦ A8653

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ AQ52

♥ 104

♦ J9872

♣ J8

South:

♠ K8

♥ A7632

♦ —

♣ AK10742

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 52

♥ 9765

♦ AQJ

♣ AJ52

South:

♠ KQ84

♥ 1032

♦ K10963

♣ K

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ K1084

♦ AK862

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AK2

♥ A73

♦ 1073

♣ J643

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 7NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K1065

♥ K

♦ 76

♣ AQ10875

South:

♠ A72

♥ Q1076

♦ KQ1083

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 475	♠ 853	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q543	
Vul: EW	♦ J9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K	

Board: 476	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ954	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9853	

Board: 477	♠ Q1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 478	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K852	
Vul: EW	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ85	

Board: 479	♠ 86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 86432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J6	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ A72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q543	♥ KJ98	Pass	1♦	1♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ J9543	♦ AK10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 18	♣ K	♣ QJ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KJ104		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ954	♥ Q73	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ Q9432	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ9853	♣ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1092	♠ K863				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10	♥ 63	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K7632	♦ AQ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ K742				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ A1087		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K852	♥ Q10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q84	♦ J10752	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ85	♣ 62				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ J105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ108	♥ 42	Pass	1♦	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 86432	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J6	♣ AKQ982				
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 475	♠ A72	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ10	

Board: 476	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ Q9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 477	♠ K863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K742	

Board: 478	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ J10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 62	

Board: 479	♠ J105	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ982	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ A72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q543	♥ KJ98	Pass	1♦	1♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ J9543	♦ AK10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 18	♣ K	♣ QJ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KJ104		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ954	♥ Q73	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ Q9432	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ9853	♣ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1092	♠ K863				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10	♥ 63	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K7632	♦ AQ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ K742				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ A1087		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K852	♥ Q10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q84	♦ J10752	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ85	♣ 62				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ J105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ108	♥ 42	Pass	1♦	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 86432	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J6	♣ AKQ982				
Contract: 3♣ S						